TRANSISTOR HI-FI: WHEN AND WHY

HiFi/Stereo review

What to Look for in FM TUNERS

First American Recording by SVIATOSLAV RICHTER

VILLA-LOBOS:
His Life, His Music
Now—for the first time—COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB offers new members

Best-Selling Records from Columbia and many other great labels available in Regular High-Fidelity OR Stereo

...and on this sensational new offer you may choose

ANY 5

of these $3.98 to $6.98 long-playing 12-inch records in your choice of

REGULAR OR STEREO

$1 97

for only Retail Value up to $21.95

if you join the Club now and agree to purchase as few as 5 selections from the more than 200 to be offered in the coming 12 months

Each month members have a wide selection of recordings from every field of music...

CLASSICAL • POPULAR • HUMOR
DANCE MUSIC • JAZZ
BROADWAY SHOWS
I

JANUARY

...a convenient method of acquiring, systematically and with expert guidance, a record library of the music you enjoy most—at great savings!

Here's an offer that enables you to acquire a superb record library—in regular fidelity OR stereo-fidelity—at truly remarkable savings!

All 64 of the records shown here are now available in both regular high-fidelity and stereo (except No. 9—Listening in Depth—stereo only). As a new member, you may have ANY 5 of these records, in your choice of regular high-fidelity OR stereo—ALL 5 for only $1.97.

AND JUST LOOK AT THE WIDE SELECTION OF RECORDS! 64 in all—from Columbia AND many other great labels! That's right—you not only have a choice of best-selling albums by Columbia's top great artists—but also the most popular albums by favorite recording stars from many other record companies.

Furthermore, the selection shown here is typical of the wide range of recorded entertainment offered to all members each and every month.

TO RECEIVE YOUR 5 RECORDS FOR $1.97—simply fill in, detach and mail the postage-free card provided. Be sure to indicate whether you want your five records (and all future selections) in regular high-fidelity or stereo. Also indicate which Club Division best suits your musical tastes: Classical; Listening and Dancing; Broadway, Movies, Television and Music Movies; Jazz.

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES: Each month the Club's staff of music experts selects outstanding albums from a field of many high-quality records. These selections are fully described in the Club Magazine, which you receive free each month.

You may accept the monthly selection for your Division—or take an alternative wide variety of other records offered in the Magazine, from all Divisions. Or, you may take NO record in any particular month.

Your only membership obligation is to purchase five selections from the more than 200 records to be offered in the coming 12 months. Therefore, you have no further obligation to buy any additional records—and you may discontinue your membership at any time.

FREE BONUS RECORDS GIVEN REGULARLY. If you wish to continue as a member after purchasing five records, you will receive—FREE—a bonus record of your choice for every additional selection you buy—a 50% dividend.

MAIL THE POSTAGE-FREE CARD TODAY to receive your five records for only $1.97.

NOTE: Stereo records mailed only on a stereo record album. If you do not own a stereo record player, you may choose regular high-fidelity records. They will play with twice-fidelity on your present phonograph and will sound even more brilliant on a stereo phonograph if you purchase one in the future.

More than 1,250,000 families now enjoy the music program of

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB - Terre Haute, Ind.
Never before... a record playing unit with so much to offer!

A step beyond the turntable... A step beyond the changer

AN AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE
GARRARD'S LABORATORY SERIES TYPE A

Instantly acclaimed, because only the Type A offers you...

- The only dynamically balanced tone arm on an automatic unit... with adjustable sliding counterweight, and built-in calibrated scale to set and insure correct stylus tracking force. Once balanced, this arm will track stereo grooves perfectly even if player is intentionally tilted, or record is warped or not perfectly concentric.

- Full-sized, heavily weighted (6 lb.) balanced, cast, polished turntable. Actually 2 turntables balanced together... a drive table inside, a non-ferrous heavy cast table outside; separated by a resilient foam barrier to damp out vibration.

- New Laboratory Series Motor... a completely shielded 4-pole shaded motor developed by Garrard especially for the Type A turntable system. Insures true musical pitch, clear sustained passages without wow, flutter, or magnetic hum.

- Only the Garrard Laboratories, with their unmatched facilities, could have developed this all-in-one unit... a superb instrument in which you will find the realization of everything you have ever wanted in a record-playing device. Only Garrard, with its 40 years of manufacturing experience and its highly developed production and critical quality control procedures, could offer the Type A, with its unique advantages, for this price. $69.50

See it at your dealers. For your free Garrard comparator guide, write Dept. CA-120, Garrard Division of British Industries Corp., Port Washington, New York

Garrard world's finest


There's a Garrard for every high fidelity system... all engineered and wired for Stereo and Monaural records.
HIFI/Stereo Review

January 1961
Volume 6
Number 1

HiFi/Stereo Review

THE MUSIC

David Hall 8 HI-FI SOUNDINGS
Frank Jacobs 14 HIRED FOR SOUND
Martin Bookspan 29 THE BASIC REPERTOIRE
Bob Abel 33 FLAMBOYANT BRAZILIAN
Nat Hentoff 38 A NEW BREED OF JAZZMAN
David Hall 54 THE ART OF RICHTER
VERSUS THE ART OF RECORDING
A great pianist in his first U. S. recording

THE EQUIPMENT

Hans Fantel 41 HI-FI FROM THE SKY
Ken Gilmore 47 TRANSISTOR HI-FI:
WHEN AND WHY
J. Gordon Holt 52 SOUND AND QUERY
The "why" is easier than the "when"

THE REVIEWS

57 HI-FI/Stereo Classics

84 HI-FI/Stereo Jazz
91 HI-FI/Stereo Reel and Cartridge
97 HI-FI/Stereo Entertainment

THE REGULARS

12 LETTERS
24 JUST LOOKING
26 SPECTRUM
106 INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Cover illustration by Chuck McVicker
great day!
the minute you take your Viking Recorder from its carton, you enter a world of greater enjoyment from your home music system...

No other component can add so much to your library of fine music and entertainment. Your Viking recorder is an electronic memory to capture and store the best of all the music and entertainment, monaural or stereo, that comes your way.

Build your music library the Viking way. Make your own tapes from phonograph records and radio. It's economical two ways . . . save the cost of original program material and rest assured the quality you record will endure virtually forever.

The Viking name on a tape component is your guarantee of manufacturer integrity. In the present advertising era, a recitation of specifications is useless; subject to myriad and devious interpretations. Indicated below, therefore, is a response curve which you can realize with any Viking Tape Recorder.

This performance will compliment the finest of music systems, and this is the performance you can expect, every time, from any Viking product.

If you require specifications, accurate and honest, not misleading, no hedging, visit your Viking franchised dealer. Or, write the factory. Our customer service department will answer any questions about the use and functions of Viking equipment.

Literature on all equipment is available on request.

STAY-AT-HOME STEREO all-in-one package...
A flawless combination of the long-proved Viking tape transport and superb Viking recording amplifiers for recording of either two or four-track tapes with equal ease. Uses your existing music system for playback. And you can use the "STEREO-COMPACT" for at-home language learning using language learning tapes (record on one channel while listening to the other). This component, as are all Viking tape transports and amplifiers, is now supplied with the "ERASE-PROTEK" system. The "STEREO-COMPACT" is designed for mounting in a single cut-out in a wall, drawer or cabinet. It is furnished in natural aluminum or gold.

BASIC DECK for HOME or COMMERCIAL, MONO or STEREO
The identical transport used in Viking integrated models. This deck represents a truly economical way to "get into tape." Flexible head assembly permits conversion to virtually any recording or playback functions when desired. A Viking built companion line of critically-tape-equalized recording and record/playback amplifiers is available to assure top performance.

TAPE YOUR STEREO Wherever you Go
Recording performance fit for Carnegie Hall, but a complete recorder in a streamlined case designed for one-hand carry. Microphone, a-c and high level inputs are accessible from the front of the "Stereo Super-Pro." Set it up in seconds for on-the-spot recording; monitor with stereo earphones. At home, connect the high-level output from the combined record and playback amplifiers to your music system. Like the Stereo-Compact, the Super-Pro is available in quarter-track (RMQ) or half-track (ESQ).

available exclusively through quality high fidelity dealers

Viking OF MINNEAPOLIS, INC.
9600 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota
HiFi Soundings
by DAVID HALL

A TALE OF TWO SINGERS

A pair of recent books about two of the most colorful singers of the past decade provide food for thought on the subject of greatness in the musical performing art. These are Callas—Portrai of a Prima Donna by George Jellinek (Ziff-Davis) and The Mario Lanza Story by Constantine Callinicos with Ray Robinson (Coward-McCann).

Emerging from the two volumes are some striking similarities and differences between these two brilliant American-born artists. Most fascinating, however, are the between-the-lines implications that seem to explain why one singer was able to reach the very peak of fame, fortune, and revealing artistry, while the other, after a meteoric rise to fame, died a virtual paranoid alcoholic at the age of 38.

In some respects, the careers of Maria Callas and Mario Lanza remind one of the social-psychological studies of identical twins done a generation ago wherein the effects of sharply differing environments on the development of an individual were carefully analyzed. Both Callas and Lanza were born in big American cities—New York and Philadelphia—of immigrant parents within two years of each other. (Callas in 1923, Lanza in 1921). In both families, the mothers pushed their children toward music as a career. Both households knew their share of hard times, and both delighted in playing the great operatic records of the 1920's. Of passing interest, too, is the fact that both Maria Callas and Mario Lanza suffered from serious defects in vision: Callas from extreme myopia and Lanza from almost total blindness of the left eye.

But how differently these two, after unsettled childhoods and turbulent adolescence, reacted to the challenges and opportunities that came their way. Lanza, with his extraordinary voice and irresistible animal spirits, could not buckle down to the kind of serious study that would have taken him to the Met. Self-discipline had no meaning for him, save under life-or-death pressures.

By contrast, the 14-year-old Callas, from almost the moment of her arrival in her parents' native Greece during the winter of 1937, settled down to a routine of serious formal training, goaded by the impervious will of her mother. She had the great good fortune to come eventually under the tutelage of a fine teacher—former Metropolitan Opera soprano Elvira del Hidalgo—who not only brought forth the full Callas musical-dramatic potential, but also guided her through her first days of local stardom in Athens. The nearest comparable experience for Lanza was a summer session at the Berkshire Music Center in 1942, after he had attracted the enthusiastic attention of Serge Koussevitzky, plus a mutually frustrating 15 months in 1945-46 with the renowned New York vocal teacher, Enrico Rosati.

As one reads in and between the lines of the two books, it becomes clear that there were profound motivational differences between Callas and Lanza. In Callas, one senses undeviating purpose even to the extent that her public self became one with her conception of the operatic artist-interpreter. In Lanza, we sense a glorying in immense natural vocal gifts and good looks, but a tendency to try getting by on these alone, as well as a blind urge to reap the rewards of the moment without too much thought for the future. Would Mario Lanza's rise to fame, followed by catastrophic decline, have taken a different turning had he the benefit of guidance such as Callas gained from Elvira del Hidalgo—not to speak of the business management Callas had from her erstwhile industrialist-husband, Giovanni Batista Meneghini, during the 1949-59...
Performance Depends on Component Quality

Within each Electro-Voice system, every component is engineered to complement perfectly the others with which it is used. Some of the outstanding features you'll be receiving are illustrated in the cutaway view of the Esquire 200 featured above: (1) Substantial magnetic circuits for maximum sensitivity, power handling capacity, and uniformity of response. (2) High compliance viscous damped cloth suspension for smooth response and low resonant frequency. (3) Edgewise-wound voice coil for maximum efficiency of use of available magnetic energy. (4) Die-cast frames for greatest reliability of performance. (5) True electrical crossovers, at exceptionally low frequency of 200 cycles, to minimize all forms of distortion associated with the use of woofers covering the midrange. (6) Midrange speaker in a totally isolated cavity for outstandingly uniform response throughout the range over which it is employed. (7) Sonophasic throat structure and integral diffraction horn to give virtually unequalled high frequency response range, with excellent coverage of the whole listening area. (8) Two level controls which permit exact adjustment of response characteristics to personal taste and individual acoustic environments.

A Variety of Prices and Performance

The Esquire 200—Now the value-packed Esquire is available in three different forms... the handsome Esquire 200, the economical unfinished Esquire 200 Utility and the new Esquire 200 Kit. Each is a full three-way system with a 12" woofer, 8" cone-type midrange speaker and E-V Super Sonax very-high-frequency driver. Esquire 200—14" high x 25" wide x 131/4" deep. Hand-rubbed Walnut, Mahogany or Limed Oak... $133.00. Esquire 200 Unfinished Fir Utility—14" high x 231/2" wide x 12" deep... $101.50. Esquire 200 Kit—easy-to-assemble Kit form—14" high x 231/2" wide x 12" deep... $63.00.

The Regal 300—A premium-quality, three-way system utilizing the finest quality components to assure the best sound possible in a small-sized system. Deluxe 12" woofer, a Deluxe 8" cone-type midrange speaker, and a compression-type, diffraction horn-loaded very-high-frequency driver. 14" high x 25" wide x 131/4" deep. Walnut, mahogany, or limed oak... $179.00. Unfinished fir... $149.00. In Easy-to-assemble Kit Form... $125.00.
a pleasure to build and you own the best

you get more with a Knight-Kit:

custom quality...exclusive design developments...

maximum savings...supreme listening enjoyment

---

**knight-kit Stereo Tape Record-Playback Preamp Kit**

Complete record-playback preamp for any 2 or 3 head stereo tape transport. Separate dual-channel recording and playback preamps. Permits tape monitoring, "sound-on-sound" and "echo" effects. Features: Accurate VU meters; adjustable bias and erase voltages; concentric clutch-type level controls for mixing of mike and auxiliary inputs on each channel, for channel balance and for master gain adjustment; 6-position selector switch selecting every possible stereo and monophonic function. Printed circuitry for easy assembly. Extruded aluminum panel in Desert Beige and Sand Gold; 4 3/4 x 15 1/4 x 9". Shop wt., 15 lbs. $83 Y298. $5 Down. Only $79.95 (less case).

**wide choice of money-saving stereo hi-fi knight-kits**

- **70-Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit**
  - 83 YU 924. $119.95

- **20-Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit**
  - 83 Y277. $39.95

- **40-Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit**
  - 83 Y714. $76.95

- **32-Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit**
  - 83 Y833. $59.95

- **Stereo FM-AM Tuner Kit**
  - 83 YU 731, $87.50

**Prices include case**

**FREE 1961 ALLIED CATALOG**

See the complete Knight-Kit line of hi-fi components. For everything in build-your-own hi-fi, for everything in Electronics, get the 444-page 1961 Allied Catalog. Send for Free copy today.

**Easiest Terms:**

Only $5.00 down (or less) on orders up to $200; up to 24 months to pay.

**Knight-Kits are available in Canada**

---

**LANZA: Catastrophe through success**

and mass musical dissemination begins its relentless grind. And we begin to wonder why our major music schools and conservatories don't offer a course for aspiring professionals on the facts of life of the concert business, the broadcasting industry, music publishing, and the record business. We have yet to discover a professional school in the music field that offers such a course.

There is much about these branches of the entertainment business that we should like to have changed, especially in relation to those gifted young artists who may not turn out to be a Lanza-Callas-Cliburn gold mine during their early years. However, the prospects for change are no more likely now than they were a generation ago. So the next best thing, it seems to us, is to have our aspiring professional performers learn during their conservatory years just what they will have to cope with as working concert artists. Then they can decide before it's too late whether or not they can live with "the system" and still retain their integrity as artists and as human beings. This for us is the principal lesson that emerges from both the Lanza and the Callas books.

**CALLAS: Success through purpose**

---
A Most Unique Offer from the Angel Record Club to Prospective New Members...

CHOOSE ANY FOUR ANGEL ALBUMS
RETAIL VALUE UP TO $19.92
Pay Only 99c

...when you become a Trial Member of the Angel Record Club and agree to buy as few as six future selections during the next 12 months

In masterful use of reproductions, Angel holds the lead. — NEWSWEEK

Extremely high standard...colorful in sound, the surfaces perfect. — NEW YORK TIMES

ANGEL RECORD CLUB
Dept. 2035, Scranton, Pennsylvania

SEND ME—AT ONCE—THREE OF THESE FOUR ALBUMS (RETAIL VALUE UP TO $19.92)

Check here if you own a STEREO record player and agree to buy only six future selections in stereo which the Club sells for $1.00 more than monaural. Then the 4 records you have chosen will be sent to you free of charge. I have chosen the following albums:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Album Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for postage, packing and mailing.

No-Risk Guarantee: If not delighted, I will return these four albums within 7 days and my membership will be cancelled without further obligation.

Print Name: ____________________________
Address: ______________________________ 
City: ___________________ State: ________

SEND NO MONEY. We will bill you. Slightly higher in Canada: Angel Record Club of Canada, 1144 Grafton Ave., Toronto 19, Ont. If you wish to join through ANGEL RECORD DEALER, please indicate his name in margin.

HR-1

1961

Angel Record Club
Dept. 2035, Scranton, Pennsylvania
Vox Populi Multiplexed

NOTE: Since the appearance of our October and November editorials on the pending government decision on multiplex stereo, the FCC has received hundreds of letters from our readers urging adoption of the Crosby system. Many perceptive comments were also directed to us. We regret that space restricts us to brief but typical excerpts:

- I have written to the FCC as prompted by your Spectrum page in the October issue. This will be a hard fight, however, because I imagine the lobbyists will literally spend fortunes to defeat the Crosby system.

- I believe that the broadcasting interests will do themselves more harm by defeating the Crosby System than by supporting it. Radio has been deteriorating for some time. The Crosby system would give broadcasters an opportunity to win back a quality audience with good music broadcast over full-range stereo.

J. Emmet Cade
Westwood, N. J.

- I wish to commend your editorials summarizing the present situation with regard to the future of stereo multiplex FM broadcasting.

So many conflicting interests are involved, including business interests quite unconcerned with the welfare of the listening public, that the adoption of a full-range multiplex system is in jeopardy. I am grateful for your helpful interest in this problem.

J. A. Valentine
South Walpole Mass.

- Although I have grown more than a little skeptical of the power of the individual citizen to penetrate Washington bureaucracy and actually influence decisions, I am willing to keep trying.

I pointed out to Chairman Ford in a recent letter that the music listeners of this country expect a decision based squarely on considerations of quality—not a decision made to profit a privileged sector of industry. It must be decided whose interest is paramount—that of the public, who owns the airwaves, or that of a particular industry which is given the opportunity of turning these airwaves into a gold mine.

Guy A. Bagley
Petersham Mass.

In Praise of Aksel Schiötz

- I would like to thank David Hall for his two-part series on Aksel Schiötz; it was deeply moving, highly informative, and excellently written. I was at the University of Minnesota during the years Aksel Schiötz was there, and I came to know him as a warm, humble man, and every bit the artist described by Mr. Hall.

DuWayne Kloos
West Branch
Iowa

- David Hall's compassionate account of Aksel Schiötz's courageous struggle brings to mind his thrilling performance in Bach's St. Matthew Passion at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology last March. The man who might have been this generation's finest tenor Evangelist sang instead the baritone part of Jesus with a warmth and poignancy that greatly moved both audience and critics.

What might have been is seemingly plays no part in the forward-looking plans of this kindly, brave, and fine artist.

David J. Ashton
Boston, Mass.

Art vs. Science

- I am frankly annoyed with Mr. Werner's letter in your December issue which comments on Edward Tattall Canby's article in the October issue. "Hi-Fi and the Universal Man." Mr. Werner tries to make technology take the rap for the failure of modern music. If modern music has failed (which nobody can yet say for certain), it failed in spite of and not because of technology.

None less than Jacques Barzan has said that electronics is to music what the printing press is to literature. And nobody, to my knowledge, has yet suggested that the invention of printing had a deleterious effect on literacy and intellectual endeavor. I'm all the way with Mr. Canby when he says that a joining of forces and, above all, of outlooks between musicians and engineers may bring about a more imaginative approach to the art of music. After all, most music today is heard through electronic means. This is not a threat to music, but a challenge.

Harold Knabert
Rochester, N. Y.

- I see no conflict between art and science. My father was a physics teacher who amused himself at the dinner table by calculating the surface tension of his soup. But that didn't keep him from enjoying the soup on a purely subjective basis.

A plastic surgeon can fall in love with a woman whose face he has fashioned. In short, scientific awareness and know-how does not rule out aesthetic transport. That, perhaps, is the meaning of the legend of Pygmalion, and it applies today to artists and engineers alike.

The aethetics pooh-pooh science simply because they lack the intellectual mettle to familiarize themselves with it.

Jacob Moravetz
White Plains, N. Y.

HiFi/Stereo
Finest Tuners In All The World!

FISHER

THE FISHER 202-R More unique features than any tuner ever made!
- SIX IF Stages! FIVE Wide-Band Limiters! 1.5 db capture ratio—by far the best ever achieved!
- 0.5 microvolt sensitivity for 20 db signal-to-noise ratio with 72-ohm antenna! Golden Cascade Front-End. MicroTune APC, exclusive with FISHER, makes absolutely precise tuning child's play. These and other exciting features are the culmination of twenty-three years of leadership in high fidelity research. See and hear the 202-R—world's finest tuner! $329.50

THE FISHER 100-R No other like it at this price—or even much more!
- 0.9 microvolt FM Sensitivity for 20 db of quieting with 72-ohm antenna! Cascade Front-End! Three IF Stages on FM! Independent FM and AM for stereo or monophonic reception. MicroRay Tuning Indicators on both FM and AM. Highly sensitive precision-aligned FM Ferrite antenna. Amazing AM section delivers signal of FM quality. Multiplex and recorder facilities. These are but a few of the many high-quality features in this remarkable tuner. Only $199.50

Write today for complete specifications.

FISHER RADIO CORPORATION • 21-37 44th DRIVE • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N.Y.
HIRED FOR SOUND

WANT TO RENT A NINE-FOOT CHINESE GONG? CALL CARROLL BRATMAN, SOUNDMAN EXTRAORDINARY

by Frank Jacobs

Somewhere over the better part of two years ago, Bratman's emporium of sounds has been a godsend to composers and arrangers, particularly those with ultra-modern leanings. Periodically they make pilgrimages to the warehouse in the hopes of discovering a new sound effect that will inspire them to more ingenious sonic combinations. John Cage and Edgar Varèse are frequent visitors, as is Henry Brant, who credits Bratman with supplying him with necessary equipment for numerous tonal and atonal excursions.

In 1956, Brant premiered his stereophonic opera, Grand Universal Circus, at the Columbia University Festival of American Music. (The work is called stereophonic because the voices and instruments are placed throughout the auditorium.) In addition to conventional instruments, the opera was scored for boat whistles, hand organs, tuned automobile horns, klaxon horns, sirens, electric buzzers, calliope, wind machine, and bear growl.

"I got them all from Carroll," says Brant. "If he and his service didn't exist, there would be an entire vocabulary of sounds I couldn't realize."

Bratman's mammoth potpourri of sounds assuredly has made it easier to perform many oddities in orchestras. A few years back, Columbia Records scheduled a recording of George Antheil's Ballet Mécanique, a highly imaginative outpouring of telephone rings, odd types of chromatic bells, hammers pounding on plumbers' pipes, and similar surprises. Columbia had vainly searched for the equipment for several weeks, and the recording was about to be cancelled. Finally, Bratman was called to the rescue, and Ballet Mécanique made its way onto records.

TWO YEARS AGO, BRATMAN WAS A PERCUSSIONIST IN BALTIMORE, WHERE HE PLAYED WITH VARIOUS CONCERT ORCHESTRAS AND SCHOoled DRUMMERS AT THE PEABODY INSTITUTE. IN 1942, HE CAME TO NEW YORK AND QUICKLY REACHED THE TOP ECHelon OF CLAssICAL PERCUSSIONISTS. DURING SUBSEQUENT SEASONS, HE WORKED FOR A NUMBER OF THE NATION'S LEADING SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS AND PASSED THE INSPECTION OF SUCH CONDUCTORS AS REINER, TOSCANNI, AND ORMANDY.

As a working percussionist, Bratman was always on the lookout for additional drums, gongs, and cymbals. Gradually, he built up a sizable private collection, partly for his own professional use, partly as a hobby. On occasion, he would lend out one of his drums to a fellow percussionist who lacked a needed item. The borrow-
Unquestionably...

The World's Finest FM Tuner

THE FISHER FM-200

0.5 Microvolt Sensitivity! Sensational MicroTune!
SIX IF Stages! Golden Cascode Front-End! FIVE Limiters!

- The FISHER FM-200 represents a major revolution in tuner design! For the first time ever high fidelity enthusiasts can now have a tuner with 0.5 Microvolt sensitivity for 20 dB of quieting with 72 ohm antenna! For the first time ever a tuner with a capture ratio of only 1.5 db, the finest ever achieved, eliminating all unwanted background noise! For the first time ever a tuner with a Golden Cascode Front-End, SIX IF Stages and FIVE limiters, resulting in selectivity and sensitivity of a quality never before achieved and giving complete freedom from interference and noise!

For the first time ever, a tuner with FISHER MicroTune, the invention that makes absolutely accurate FM tuning child's play! Now even the most unskilled user can select and tune FM stations for maximum signal and minimum distortion!

$229.50

Quality FM Tuner At Moderate Cost

THE FISHER FM-50

- Distortion-Free Wide-Band circuitry assures high fidelity reception of strong and weak signals, maximum stability and selectivity! - Four IF Stages! - MicroRay tuning indicator for precise FM tuning and Tape Recorder level indicator! - Local-Distant switch!

$129.50

Professional Standard FM Tuner

THE FISHER FM-100

- Golden Cascode Front-End and Four Wide-Band IF stages for uniform frequency response (20 to 20,000 cps) and less than 0.5% harmonic distortion! - Remarkable sensitivity insures optimum reception of even distant stations!

Automatic interstation noise suppression!

$169.50

Write today for complete specifications!

FISHER RADIO CORPORATION • 21-37 44th DRIVE • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Exports: Merhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y. • Available in Canada through Canadian-Marconi

JANUARY 1961
ing continued, and before long Brautman concluded that since there was an obvious case of little supply and great demand, he might just as well be the supplier. Putting aside his sticks and snare drums, he went into business.

During its first year of operations, in 1946, Brautman's instrument-renting service was a one-man outfit, its assets consisting of a small warehouse in Manhattan and about two hundred pieces of percussion equipment. But word quickly spread of the new service, and Brautman found that not only percussionists, but string, brass, and woodwind players wanted to rent equipment. To meet the increasing demand, he kept filling his shelves with more and more instruments. Soon he tripled his inventory and within a year knew he was in business for good.

“I picked up a lot of items from pawn shops and junk shops,” recalls Brautman, “I also searched through prop shops, which often have instruments used in old theaters. Once I bought up a fine collection that had belonged to one of Fritz Scheff's opera troupes. Then, of course, I've always bought a lot of my percussion items from the players themselves.”

Although most of his early equipment was bought in the United States, Brautman had to begin importing from England, France, and South America to meet the demand for a number of hard-to-get instruments. He made arrangements with two agents, one in Europe and one in the Far East, to send in reports of available rarities. After his first few years in business, Brautman began taking periodic trips to Europe himself, advertising his needs in the local newspapers. On a recent journey, he uncovered several sets of Turkish cymbals on which are markings which identify the family that originally owned them. Through the markings, Brautman was able to trace the instruments back to the 1600's.

To appreciate the magnitude of Brautman's operation, a tour of his warehouse is required. The visitor is staggered by the sheer variety of his collection of instruments. The smallest items are several dozen anklet bells from India, each measuring less than one-half inch in length. The largest instrument available—not counting a concert grand harpsicord—is a mammoth set of chimes that has to be played by a stepladder. Brautman calls these his Parsifal chimes, since they are almost exclusively rented out by the Metropolitan Opera for performances of the Wagner work. On their stand, the chimes stand eleven feet high. Their four notes—E, G, B, and D—generate a full octave below the lowest standard chimes.

Each room in the warehouse offers up a host of musical treasures and testifies to Brautman's well-earned reputation for variety and availability. Just as the Metropolitan knows where to go for its Parsifal chimes, so do conductors when faced with popular symphonic works calling for seldom-used instruments. Brautman is the chief supplier of the four-note French taxi horns used in Gershwin's An American in Paris, a set of rare piccolo timpani for Stravinsky's The Rite of Spring. And he regularly rents out an extremely valuable set of cymbales antiques for which Debussy's Afternoon of a Faun and several other works are scored. But perhaps the most bizarre musical instrument in Brautman's collection is a quijada del burro, better known as the jawbone of an ass. Called for in several Latin American works, its teeth rattle and buzz when it is shaken.

Because of his background, Brautman understandably gives his greatest attention to the percussion family. The warehouse is a drummer's paradise, and more calls come in for drums, bells, gongs, cymbals, and celestas than for any other items. There are message drums from Africa and bongos from Cuba. There are weirdly decorated voodoo drums and hide-covered tom-toms made by American Indians. Brautman especially likes to show off his Lejon drums, which are hollowed out of California redwood and are actually six drums in one.

"The Lejon drums," he explains, "are made especially for us in California. They measure about two feet square, and are built so the sideboards form individual resonators. Each of the six sections produces a different note. The top is covered with metal plates which are hit with soft rubber mallets. You get a low, hollow Oriental effect."

The single acquisition in the warehouse which draws the most attention is the largest of his many Chinese gongs, or tam-tams. It is also the item which brings in the top rental rate—sixteen dollars per day. The gong, with stand, towers slightly more than nine feet over the warehouse floor and is offered complete with a three-foot mallet tipped with lambs wool. A number of his other gongs, according to Brautman, date back to ancient dynasties.

Sometimes it is difficult to tell where Brautman's musical instruments end and where his novelty items begin. How do you classify, for instance, his three hand-cranked wind machines? Two of them achieve their intended effect by sweeping a length of canvas around a large cylinder braded with heavy piano strings. The third utilizes twenty-five siren that inhale air and then exhaust it in a breezy wheeze. By most standards, the machines wouldn't be considered musical instruments, and yet they are rented out dozens of times each year for performances of
Beautiful... Small... and wonderfully better!

...it’s the new Jensen

TR-30 TRI-ETTE*
3-WAY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

We believe you will agree that the new Jensen TR-30 TRI-ETTE is the finest small speaker system produced regardless of cost. Superior quality precisely engineered components, brilliantly matched and balanced, provide the ultimate in home speaker performance. And you have the choice of styling that includes smart Danish in warm Walnut, subtle Contemporary in clean Limed Oak, the elegance of Traditional Mahogany, authentic Provincial in lustrous Cherry or a special unfinished utility model to paint or stain as you choose... excellent for custom building-in, too. Furniture models are finished on all four sides providing the versatility of horizontal or vertical placement. The accessory matching base creates a small-scaled consolette if you prefer. See and hear the TR-30 TRI-ETTE soon... it’s wonderful for mono hi-fi... superb as a stereo pair.

TR-30 TRI-ETTE furniture models—$159.50 (without base)
Unfinished model $134.50 Consolette base $9.95

TR-30 TRI-ETTE FEATURES NEW COMPONENTS
Featuring a new advanced-design 12" FLEXAIR® woofer with powerful SYNTOX® magnet and low distortion full 1" travel... precisely coordinated with the BASS-SUPERFLEX® enclosure to carry bass down lower and better than ever before. Advanced design improved compression midrange and super tweeter units for smooth, balanced, extended response. Be sure to see and hear the TR-30... you’ll make a wonderful discovery!

Write for free illustrated Brochure "KU"

JANUARY 1961
You're "on Bourbon Street" with Koss stereophones

Add dramatic new realism to your recorded music . . .

With Koss Stereophones, you'll thrill to new worlds of stereo sound reproduction. Your records or tapes sound just as if you were actually on "Bourbon St. in Old New Orleans". Through these comfortable Stereophones, you hear music as perfectly as it can be recorded. Add personalized listening and sound perfection to your high fidelity stereo installation.  $249.50

Ask your Hi-Fi Dealer or write

Koss Inc.
2227 N. 31st Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Three of Bratman's collection—a siren, a wind machine, and a set of bagpipes.

Richard Strauss' tone poem, Don Quixote. At first, he was amazed by the oddities needed by TV shows and sound-effects men. Today very little surprises him. Whether it's a monkey organ grinder for a quiz show or a "boing box" for a radio commercial, he asks no questions.

The extent of Bratman's audacity can be partially adjudged by reading the lengthy listings in his printed catalog of instruments and effects. Under "Bells," for instance, there are more than 160 varieties. Many of these are non-gimmick items, such as chromatic orchestra bells and celesta bells. But there are dozens of other novelties, including dinner bells and bicycle bells, mission bells and fire alarm bells, school bells and ship bells, and even ice-cream-wagon bells.

If Bratman doesn't stock an item, he will try to buy it. If he can't buy it, he will try to build it. One of his busiest employees is the warehouse carpenter, who has constructed many of the items on the shelves. An especially popular home-built novelty is a contraption which, when rhythmically lowered to the floor, sounds like a platoon of marching men. In reality, it is nothing more than thirty or forty rectangular wooden blocks attached to wires on a wooden frame.

A few years back, a customer was eager to simulate the sounds of the battleship Missouri hauling up her anchor. Although he had no naval experience, Bratman and his carpenter duplicated the effect by running a pivoted bar across the steel projections of a ratchet, or toothed wheel. The same contrivance, paced a bit slower, was later used in a Fred Waring broadcast to imitate the sound of a roller coaster approaching the top of the slope.

Bratman believes in giving service and takes pride that he is able to fill practically every order, no matter how unusual the request. Last summer, a sound-effects man sent in an order for a roll-up window shade, two beaded gourds, an old typewriter, a nutcracker with assorted nuts, and an ice pail with pick and block of ice. Bratman had them all except the block of ice. When he passed the typed order on to his warehouseman, however, he added the notation: "Moe, get the ice."
A superb new Heathkit stereo-phonograph console designed to meet both space and dollar budgets!

BIG IN STEREO SOUND . . . COMPACT IN 'SIZE' - READY TO PLAY!

Completely wired, assembled and finished, for just $149.95

- Superbly Styled — genuine walnut cabinet!
- True Space-Economy Size!
- Heath-built Stereo Amplifier
- Diamond and Sapphire Turnover Cartridge!
- Automatic 4-Speed Stereo-Mono Record Changer!
- 6 Speakers for Full Range Stereo & Mono

Whether home owner or apartment dweller, lack of living room space need no longer keep you from enjoying full, rich stereo sound in life-like fidelity. Less than 3 feet long and end-table height, this handsome stereo console slips into your living room surroundings, regardless of size, as gracefully as if you had planned it that way! Yet, the brilliance of tonal quality and startlingly realistic stereo sounds will amaze you! And, not the least of its outstanding features is the superb styling: solid genuine walnut frame and walnut veneer front panel with matching "wood-grained" sliding top. Front and sides are graced by pleasantly-contrasting light beige tapestry weave grille cloth. The compact console measures just 31¾" long by 17¾" wide by 26½" high. The six-speaker arrangement assures rich, room-filling stereo: smooth "lows" are delivered by two 12" woofers, while "mid-range" and "highs" are sparklingly reproduced by two 8" speakers and two 5" cone-type tweeters mounted at wide disperal angles in the cabinet. The 4-speed automatic record changer (plays both monophonic and stereo records), with Sonotone stereo cartridge and turnover diamond and sapphire needles features a special anti-skate device to protect your records. Concentric volume controls and separate dual bass and treble tone controls are within easy reach on the cabinet front panel. Another magnificent value brought to you by HEATHKIT . . . the name that made high-fidelity a household word!

Model GDW-31 . . . 70 lbs . . . $15.00 dr., $13.00 mo . . . $149.95
another first from Heath! two magnificent hi-fi stereo assembled, tested components and

COMPLETE 28-WATT STEREO CONSOLE (HFS-26)

Designed to bring you stereo reproduction of outstanding quality and fidelity, yet tailored to fit everyday budget requirements, this ready-to-play console offers you complete stereo-phonograph and stereo AM/FM tuner performance with maximum ease and economy. The cabinets, superbly executed in universally compatible contemporary styling, add beauty and dignity to your home decor, while offering a convenient and functional home music center. Styling is accented by distinctive "gallery" rails, vertically-scored front door panels. Slim, shallow curves of brass which form the door handles are mounted on sculptured bas-relief door edges. Separate speaker wings may be placed at any distance from the equipment center for increased stereo separation or decorative effects, yet blend harmoniously into an integrated unit perfectly spaced for average living room listening. Rugged cabinets of 3/4" stock are available in your choice of hand-rubbed walnut or brown mahogany finish. Included with this system are the famous Heathkit AJ-10 Stereo AM/FM Tuner (for either separate or simultaneous AM/FM reception) and the SA-2, a 28-watt Stereo Amplifier with all the controls for complete command of stereo function, tone and balance. Both are factory wired and tested, ready to go. Already installed under the lift-top lid is the completely automatic 4-speed Stereo Record Changer model AD-50A with GE VR-227 Stereo cartridge with diamond stylus (plays monophonic and stereo records). In each of the two speaker wings (AE-30 below) is a model US-3 Coaxial hi-fi speaker with 12" PM woofer and 3" PM tweeter plus a built-in crossover network. Go stereo the easy way with this beautiful, ready-to-play console...just unpack and plug in. Order your HFS-26 28-watt stereo console now for Christmas-day enjoyment.

MODEL HFS-26 STEREO CONSOLE

$475.00

Ready to Play...just make $47.50 per month, or as low as $29.00 per month (shipping weight 215 lbs., specify walnut or mahogany cabinets)

MONEY-SAVING OPTIONAL PLAN

Model HFS-27 includes the same cabinets as above with the same equipment in kit form. Save by assembling the equipment yourself. 215 lbs. Specify walnut or mahogany.

Model HFS-27...$37.00, as low as $22.00 per month...

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME BY ENCLOSING YOUR

HEATH COMPANY / BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
consoles...complete with factory preassembled, prefinished cabinets...ready to play!

COMPLETE 50-WATT STEREO CONSOLE (HFS-28)
For those who demand the best in performance, functional design and imaginative styling...this deluxe Stereophonic Console. Without peer from cabinet to components within, it is a study in artistic and technical craftsmanship. The flowing lines of the three-piece cabinet ensemble blend into an integrated furniture grouping. Styling is highlighted by distinctive "gallerу" rails, vertically-scored front doors with sculptured edges and slim, shallow-curved brass handles. All cabinets are of 3/4" stock available in your choice of hand-rubbed walnut or brown mahogany finish. Already installed under the lift-top lid is the world's most versatile record changer, the Heathkit AD-60B with automatic speed selecting device and "turntable-pause" for the gentlest handling of your valuable records plus the new Shure M8D stereo cartridge with diamond stylus (plays monophonic and stereo records). Included with this system are the beautiful new Heathkit AJ-30, 16-tube stereo AM/FM deluxe tuner, and AA-100 50-watt deluxe stereo amplifier; both are factory wired and tested, both represent the ultimate in design and performance. The lower left section of the equipment center holds your record library or a tape recorder by using the optional drawer (AEA-20 below). Unsurpassed sound is assured through the use of Jensen H-223F Coaxial 2-way 12" hi-fi speakers with special "flexair" woofers and concentric re-entrant compression-driver tweeters factory-installed in each of the handsome speaker-wing enclosures (AE-40 below). Enjoy this best-of-Heathkit stereo console the moment you unpack it and plug it in, for this unit is shipped to you with all components factory wired and tested, ready to play. Order your HFS-28 50-watt stereo console now...it's the perfect Christmas gift for the family.

MODEL HFS-28 COMPLETE STEREO CONSOLE
Ready to Play...just $675.00
only $75.00.00, as low as $40.00 per mo.
(shipping weight 264 lbs. Specify walnut or mahogany cabinets)

MONEY-SAVING OPTIONAL PLAN
Model HFS-29 includes the same cabinets as above, but the equipment is supplied in kit form. You save up to 50% on the equipment by assembling it yourself. 264 lbs. Specify walnut or mahogany.
Model HFS-29...$55.00.00, as low as $32.00 per mo....$550.00

PRESENT HI-FI SYSTEM IN THE SUPERB CABINETS!

12" SPEAKER CABINET (AE-30 Series)
Completely assembled, ready to use, compares with cabinets selling for $35.95. Designed for 12" speakers, with adapter ring for 8" speaker, Slot provided for horn-type tweeter. Tubular design with instructions for tube modification to match your speaker. 15" W x 19" D x 32¼" H outside, 35 lbs. Shipped from Pennsylvania.
Model AE-30U...unfinished...$29.50 ea.
Model AE-30W...walnut...$34.50 ea.
Model AE-30M...mahogany...$34.50 ea.
Model AE-30S...$3.15 ea., $6.00 mo.

15" SPEAKER CABINET (AE-40 Series)
Completely assembled, ready to use, an outstanding value! Finishes and styling match center cabinets. Designed for 15" speakers with adapter ring for 8" speakers. Slot provided for horn-type tweeter. Tubular design with instructions for tube modification to match your speaker. 18" W x 19" D x 32¾" H, 44 lbs. Shipped from Pa.
Model AE-40U...unfinished...$35.50 ea.
Model AE-40W...walnut...$41.50 ea.
Model AE-40M...mahogany...$41.50 ea.
Model AE-40S...$4.15 ea., $8.00 mo.
enjoy these deluxe Heathkit® components
COMBINING SUPERIOR STYLING, FLEXIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE WITH SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS!

for better value, better stereo . . .

50-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER (AA-100)
Superbly-styled to match the Stereo Tuner above, this remarkable Heathkit amplifier performs as handsomely as it looks. With a full 50 watts of hi-fi rated stereo power (25 w. per channel), this powerful beauty stands ready to handle the toughest stereo tasks with plenty of reserve power. Five pairs of inputs accommodate any stereo program source; a separate input is provided for a monophonic magnetic record cartridge. Versatile controls include input level controls, “function-selector,” balance and separation controls, ganged volume controls and separate concentric bass and treble tone controls for each channel. A “mixed-channel” center speaker output offers “fill-in” stereo sound or monophonic music for other rooms. 31 lbs.

Model AA-100 . . . (kit) . . . $8.50 dn., $8 mo. . . . . . . . $84.95
Model AAW-100 . . . (wired) . . . $14.50 dn., $13 mo. 144.95

for the finest in AM/FM stereo reception . . .

“DELUXE” AM-FM STEREO TUNER (AJ-30)
Here is the tuner that wins raves from everyone . . . for its truly superb performance . . . and for its beautiful styling. This top-of-the-Heathkit-line of tuners is ready to perform in any manner you choose . . . separate FM, separate AM, simultaneous AM and FM with different programs or with the same program for stereo listening. Its deluxe features are: individual AM and FM tuning meters for pin-point tuning, automatic frequency control for drift-free listening, flywheel tuning, multiplex output jack, and a professional-quality 16-tube circuit for unmatched performance. Beautifully-styled in new luggage-tan vinyl-clad steel with a unique refracted-light panel. 25 lbs.

Model AJ-30 . . . (kit) . . . $9.75 dn., $9 mo. . . . . . . . $97.50
Model AJW-30 . . . (wired) . . . $15.30 dn., $13 mo. 152.95

SEND FOR YOUR FREE HEATHKIT® CATALOG

You'll find the perfect gift for family or friends among the over 200 Heathkit items for hi-fi fans, amateur radio operators, students, technicians, marine enthusiasts, sports car owners and hobbyists. And many Heathkit products are now available in both wired and kit form!
THE A.E.S. Gigolo

A MIRACLE IN SOUND

After two years of research and development a speaker system we can unconditionally guarantee to be the finest bookshelf unit you have ever heard, REGARDLESS OF PRICE, or your money back.

Over 2500 test systems are now in use in private homes in the Ohio and Michigan area. The acceptance has been unbelievable. Never before a sound so realistic to so many people in so many different homes! These are the facts that enable A.E.S. to make this bold offer.

PNEUMATIC LOADING
TERMINAL STRIP TO AMPLIFIER
ORLON ACOUSTIC DAMPENING MATERIAL
DOUBLE WOUND VOICE COIL - 12,000 GAUSS
3/4" WOOD CONSTRUCTION
1 1/2" REINFORCED ENCLOSURE

SIZE: 24" wide, 12" high, 9 1/2" deep.
Response: 19-21,000 CPS
This unit will operate at maximum efficiency with amplifiers from 8 to 75 watts.
In limited quantity, and for a limited time only, $15.00 complete, plus shipping.

A.E.S., Inc.
3338 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

Gentlemen please ship..................................GIGOLOS.
I understand these units are guaranteed and if I am not satisfied I may return for a full refund of sales price, $15.00 each.

Name..............................................................
Address............................................................
City and State..................................................
Enclosed find check...........................................

JANUARY 1961
NEW on Atlantic

THE TARRIERS

"Tell The World About This"

Atlantic LP 8042

A trio of sophisticated folk singers in a program of popular folk songs including "Take This Hammer," "This Train," "Lonesome Traveler," "Jordan's River" and others.

monaural $3.98
stereo $5.98

Write for complete catalogue.

ATLANTIC RECORDS

157 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

SAVE OVER 40% ON HI-FI

Bogen AC-210A-20 W Stereo Amp........... $99.95
Bogen TG-300-D: FM/AM Tuner............. $129.50
Garrard RC-210 Change Stereo & Base.... $44.45
Shure M7D-Diam. Cart. & Base........... $49.95
2-Jensen Tri-O-3 Way Spk Systems.... $189.00

"Guide to High Fidelity" regularly 50c—now FREE when you ask for quotations. No obligation to buy. Ask us—send for quotations on package or single components. FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG.

HI-FI RECORDING TAPE

7" Spools - Splice Free - Freq. Resp. 30-15Kc

3-11 12-23 24
12A 1200' Acetate $1.29 $1.17 $ .99
16A 1600' Acetate 1.79 1.59 1.45
18M 1800' Mylar 2.09 1.99 1.85
24M 2400' Mylar 2.89 2.69 2.55

Any assortment permitted for quantity discount.
Add 15c per spool postage. 10c 24 or more.

PRE-RECORDED TAPES — RCA-VICTOR, BEL-CANTO 2 & 4 Track. Write for Complete Catalog FREE, and Wholesale Discounts.

JR. TAPE SPlicer Reg. $6.50 Special $2.95
DELUXE TAPE SPlicer " 8.50 " 3.95
SMURE M7D Diam. Stereo Cartridge " 24.00 " 12.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD IN HIGHER QUALITY COMPONENTS

Hifidelity CENTER
1799-H First Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

just LOOKING

... at the best in new hi-fi components

- Audio Dynamics, a newcomer to the audio fraternity, makes an auspicious entry with a moving-magnet stereo cartridge claimed to track at less than 1 gram stylus pressure in low-friction arms. This lightweight tracking is attributable to lateral and vertical compliances of 10 x 10^-4 cm/dyne and the low moving mass (0.5 milligram) of the stylus tip. Other specifications include frequency response from 10 to 20,000 cps ±2 db with useful response extending to 30,000 cps. Channel separation is 50 db over the range from 50 to 7,000 cps. Price: $49.50. (Audio Dynamics Corp., 1677 Cody Avenue, Ridgewood, N. Y.)

- Fisher scores impressively in the race for ever-increasing FM tuner sensitivity with the new Model FM-200, attaining a rating of 0.5 microvolt for 20 db of quieting, measured with a 72-ohm antenna. This high sensitivity is partly attributable to the use of six IF stages in addition to a cascode front end. Other specifications include: signal-to-noise and hum ratio (at 100% modulation): 68 db; harmonic distortion at 2 volt output: less than 0.15%; drift (without AFC): 0.02%; selectivity (alternate channel): 65 db; capture ratio: 1.5 db; overall frequency response: 20 to 20,000 cycles per second.

An interesting operating feature is the AFC control which makes precise FM tuning virtually automatic. A touch on the tuning knob automatically turns the AFC off, permitting accurate tuning for maximum signal. As the hand is removed from the knob, the AFC snaps back on. Price: $229.50. (Fisher Radio Corp., 21-21 44th Drive, Long Island City, N. Y.)

- Heath offers a shortcut to the enjoyment of pre-recorded 4-track tape in the form of a low-cost tape player kit. The new Heathkit Model AD-70 is a mechanical tape transport, devoid of all electronic circuitry, designed to play directly into the tape head inputs of a stereo amplifier or preamp. A single control lever provides quick selection of "play," "fast forward," and "rewind" functions. Measuring 15 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches with 4 inches depth below the panel, the AD-70 deck may be mounted either vertically or horizontally. Flutter and wow are below 0.35% and harmonic distortion is less than 2% at full output. Price: $74.95 (finished base $6.95 extra). (Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan)

- Knight recognizes the growing popularity of "private" listening with a stereo headset featuring full frequency response from 20 to 16,000 cps. The KN-840 headset is actually a pair of small high-fidelity speakers enclosed in hyperbolic baffles for augmented bass response. The frame is made of die-cast aluminum for durability and lightness. The unit is designed to match low-impedance outputs from 16 to 200 ohms and may thus be connected to the 16-ohm tap on standard amplifiers. Available as an optional accessory is the KN-841 headset control, which provides chairside volume adjustment for the earphones. It also includes a balance control and provisions for linking both earphones for mono operation. Price: KN-840 stereo: $29.95. KN-841 chairside control: $5.95. (Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 80, Ill.)

- Sun Radio Service offers a remote volume and balance control suitable for any stereo system using separate amplifier and preamplifier. The device is plugged into the cathode follower outputs of the preamp at one end and the power amplifier inputs at the other, permitting convenient control of balance and volume from as far away as 30 feet. A special low-capacitance cable minimizes high frequency loss. The unit also works as a remote control for tape decks with cathode follower outputs. The control housing measures 5 x 3 x 2 inches and is finished in a choice of fine woods. Price: $29.95 (walnut or mahogany), $19.95 (with metal control box). (Sun Radio Service, 320 Chestnut Street, Kearny, N. J.)
It Took Eleven Years and One Night to Design
The World’s Best Speaker System
The New CITATION X by Harman-Kardon

Stew Hegeman owns a big, old Charles Adams-type wood frame house in New Jersey. It has its disadvantages—but it's a rather special kind of house. The original high-ceilinged living room has been converted into a sound laboratory replete with Morris chairs, the best testing equipment and Universal Coffeematic machines. According to legend, Stew has coffee now flowing through his veins instead of blood—a concomitant of spending night after night searching for perfection in audio design. It was at this house, one night last summer, that the Citation X speaker system was born.

The antecedents of this story date back to 1949 when Hegeman first heard a Lowther driver. That was it; the beginning of a remarkable collaboration between this great American audio engineer—now Director of Engineering of the Citation Kit Division of Harman-Kardon—and the highly regarded Lowther company of England. Together, they created speaker systems which became classics: the original Hegeman-Lowther horn—the great "Grey Monster" with its top section of plaster of Paris and the Bronicer Model 4 Horn.

Over the years, Hegeman and Donald Chave—head of Lowther—continued to work together. Ideas were exchanged; concepts discussed and explored. Independent lines of research into the perfection of speaker design were followed by both. Then came their meeting one night last summer—and the creation of Citation X—the culmination of 11 years of joint and independent research into speaker design.

Reflected Sound

Designed in the Citation tradition—the best regardless of cost—the new speaker system places no limits upon performance. It can perfectly reproduce the whole complex structure of a musical composition without adding or taking anything away from the original performance.

The Citation X diffuses sound in a hemispheric radiation pattern—by a blend of direct and reflected sound. In creating this design, the precise process of what occurs in a concert hall has now been duplicated. Audio engineers know that approximately 80% of the sound in a good concert hall is reflected from the ceilings, walls, etc. It is this mixture of direct and reflected sound that gives music its depth and dimension, its exciting spatial quality.

The Citation X achieves precisely this effect by distributing music on vertical and horizontal planes. Conventional speakers beam the sound at you on a horizontal plane—similar to automobile headlights. In stereo, this is akin to listening to the full orchestra through two holes in the wall. Replace the conventional speakers with Citation X and the wall disappears. You are in the same room with the music.

There is no ping-pong effect; no "hole-in-the-middle." All of the music is there in all of its depth and dimension and reality. For the first time, the word "presence" has been made meaningful.

The Lowther Driver

The basic elements of the Citation X are the Lowther driver and the Hegeman enclosure design—a split, slot-loaded conical horn, with two 7½ feet sections folded within the enclosure.

The driver is a massive Lowther unit specifically engineered for the Citation system. It consists of four working elements:

- Direct radiation from front of cone.
- Radiation from the midrange "whizzer" cone which operates between 2000 and 7000 cycles.
- A stabilizer which places a damping load on the cone and acts as a diffuser and distributor of the very highs.
- Radiation from the back of the main cone which is directly coupled to the folded horn.

Features of the specially designed driver include: magnetic structure of anisotropic magnetic alloy (Ticonal G) which is the most efficient magnet material known today; usable frequency range of 20 to 50,000 cps; gap flux—17,500 gauss; total flux 196,000 maxwells; aluminum voice coil for increased high frequency efficiency; twin cone construction with foam plastic front and rear suspension; no distortion at crossover frequencies due to elimination of distortion producing LC networks.

The Horn

Conventional horn designs use an acoustic chamber to couple the diaphragm to the throat of the horn. In the Citation X, the chamber is removed and the driver placed directly into the throat of the horn. This eliminates the last resonating element in the horn configuration and results in absolutely smooth transfer of radiation between horn and driver.

Instead of the conventional "open mouth," the Citation X horn terminates in a slot at the base of the enclosure. This presents the horn and driver with the impedance of an infinite horn. Thus, phase shift is reduced within the horn and room reflections are prevented from entering the horn's mouth and reaching the driver.

Pressure loading by the horn damps completely the mechanical resonance of the cone and its suspension.

The interior of the handsome, hand-rubbed walnut enclosure is constructed of Timblend which has no directive resonance and is stronger than wood. The entire internal horn structure is honey-combed for strength and prevention of panel resonance.

For those who own Citation units—for all those who want perfection in speaker performance—we can recommend the Citation X without qualification. The dimensions of the Citation X are 20" wide x 14½" deep x 36½" high—because that is the size necessary for the design of the world's best speaker system.

The Citation X—$250.00

Price slightly higher in the West.

For complete Citation catalog write to Dept. H-15, Citation Kit Division, Harman-Kardon, Inc., Plainview, New York.
THE SPECTRUM

NEWS AND COMMENT

BY THE EDITORS

FROM behind the new calendar, the
mysterious element of time chal-

lenges us to the kind of reflection
that in our younger days might have
led to some hopeful New Year's resolu-
tion. We find ourselves in one of those
floating states of mind in which deeply
anchored but rarely inspected cer-
tainties are drawn up for an inquiring look.

The love of music, for instance, has
been just such an enduring anchorage
for us. And this, of course, is not
merely a private bond but the unifying
factor between us and our widely
scattered community of readers.

But why, precisely, do we listen to
music? Is "sound as such" sufficient
reason? Apparently not. The typical
music listener evidently seeks some-
thing beyond mere sound and beyond
merely entertainment.

Meaningful music does not reveal its
contents to the casual or uncer-

tain listener. It demands from the listener
two priceless commodities: time and
attention. He can't just sit back and
let music pass him by or he will miss
the whole point. Mentally and emo-
tionally, he must reach out toward
it. Then he discovers a key paradox:

music that is more than mere enter-

tainment is actually the most absorbing
entertainment of all.

But what is this vague "meaning"
that some music has: this ultimate pay-
off that composer, conductor, engineer,
and listener are all trying to extract
from the magical matter of music? This
question, the crux of why we listen,
lands us with both feet on the bedrock
of human verities.

Music, like any art, takes on meaning
by transforming and reflecting our
basic emotions. We all carry within us
a substratum of profound and uni-
versal feelings. We all, in some form or
other, experience love and yearning,
striving, struggle, triumph, or defeat.
We all are filled on occasions with
wonder and a sense of mystery, and all
suffer fear of death. These feelings are
the basis of our common humanity.

They are also at the root of music.
In meaningful music, emotional ex-
perience appears intensified, idealized,
heightened, and unique, with its ele-
ments proportioned by the artistic
discipline of the composer's design.

Such music takes the blinders off our
insight, jolts us from our workaday rut
and shows us our "better selves." Music
prods beneath our crusty surface, and
to our delighted astonishment, shakes
loose within us undreamed resources of
responsiveness and intuition.

Music is an earnest and hard-headed
venture for the serious hi-fi listeners.
For in the emotional enrichment that
fulfills his adventure with music, the
listener gains spiritual capital for liv-
ing. Thus, music remains as one of the
few abiding sources of spiritual cohe-
sion by which the individual personal-
ity can be fortified. It helps the listener
mark his own individual self in the
torrential stream of time.

Perhaps the beginning of humanity
dates from the moment that our an-
cestral biped first raised his voice in
song as an expression of his self-aware-
ness. Today, with our amplifiers and
loudspeakers, we still follow the same
high purpose.

PERPLEXED by the fact that high
fidelity seems to be a predominantly
male preserve of American life, Shure
Brothers, renowned makers of car-
tridges and tone arms, held a sympo-
sium in New York recently to inquire
into the possibilities of making high
fidelity more co-ed. Music critic Sig-
mund Spaeth, a member of the panel,
pointed out that in years past it was
traditionally the woman's role to bring
music into the home. Why has the lady
of the house abdicated this function in
the face of hi-fi?

Principal recommendations were di-
rected mainly at the high-fidelity
dealer:
1) Less emphasis on engineering de-
tails and more on the overall musical
quality attainable through separate
components; 2) Tasteful displays of
components in living room settings;
3) Using a few intelligent and in-
formed salesmen in the larger high-fidelity
shops. If hi-fi shops resembled music
rooms instead of hardware stores, both
in appearance and in prevalent atti-
dude, women would more readily recog-
nize high fidelity as a vital enhance-
ment of their homes.
A New Addition to
ALTEC'S
FAMILY-LINE OF QUALITY COMPONENTS

Only $111.00

...the OUTSTANDING
310A
HIGH FIDELITY FM TUNER

- 3 I.F. STAGES
- 1.5 MICROVOLT SENSITIVITY
- 170KC BANDWIDTH (6db)
- 40db IMAGE REJECTION
- 65db I.F. REJECTION
- +2db 20-20,000 cps
- ADJUSTABLE INTERSTATION SQUELCH
- MULTIPLEX STEREO OUTPUT
- SLIDE RULE DIAL
- PRECISION TUNING INDICATOR

THE 310A FM TUNER MERITS
...the finest loudspeaker for its full dynamics. The Altec 838A, Carmel (finishes: Walnut or Mahogany) includes two Altec 414A controlled linear excursion woofers - 800 cps professional crossover and the exclusive Altec 811B Sectoral Horn with the new 804A High Frequency Compression Driver. Frequency range: 30-22,000 cps, guaranteed. Price . . . . . . $297.00

Write for Altec's new LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE BROCHURE and Altec's "the true sound of music" Hi Fi Catalog. Address Dept. HFR-9E, at our Anaheim address.

ALTEC LANSING CORPORATION
A subsidiary of Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc.
1515 S. Manchester Ave., Anaheim, California • 161 Sixth Ave., New York 13, New York

JanuAY 1961
A SPECIALLY COMMISSIONED RECORDING

... LIMITED EDITION

NOT FOR SALE

"The Orchestra...The Instruments" No. LS661

Without a doubt, the most ambitious, musically sound, entertaining and informative privately commissioned recording to date. Superbly original in concept, extraordinary in scope, it shows how each instrument (and instrumental choir) emanates from the orchestra in the correct spatial relation to all other instruments. It is uniquely stereo-oriented, so much so that it cannot purposefully be made into a monophonic disc or played on monophonic radio. Conceived and supervised by Dr. Kurt List, winner of the Grand Prix du Disque, renowned composer, critic and Musical Director of Westminster; recorded by the Vienna State Opera Orchestra in the acoustically brilliant Mozartsaal concert hall; Franz Bauer-Theussl conducts, with first desk soloists. Program material is a cohesive musical entity with works of Cimarosa, Debussy, Dittersdorf, Handel, Haydn, Lalo, Mozart, Rachmaninoff, Respighi, Rimski-Korsakov, Tchaikovsky, Wagner, and Weber represented. No one can buy this record—and there is no record like it. It is yours only with the purchase of the Shure Products listed below:

Only Shure would commission such a technically demanding record—for they know full well that Shure Stereo Dynetíc Phono Cartridges are equal to its incredible range and stereo channel separation requirements. Shure cartridges are the overwhelming choice of critics, musicians and audiophiles for their own music systems. They are the lowest cost, yet most critical components in quality stereo systems. They are completely accurate and honest throughout the entire audible sound spectrum.

...a gift to you when you buy the one indispensable accouterment to perfect sound re-creation

You will receive the Westminster/Shure recording at no charge with the purchase of a Shure Professional Cartridge (Model M3D $45.00*; Model M3D with N21D stylus $47.25*), Custom Cartridge (Model M7D $24.00*; Model M7D with N21D stylus $36.75*), Studio Integrated Tone Arm and Cartridge (Model M212, M216 $89.50*) or Professional Tone Arm (Model M232 $29.95*, Model M236 $31.95*).

*Audophile net

Offer limited. Full details at your local high fidelity dealers' showroom. (See yellow pages under "High Fidelity," "Music systems—home," etc.)

Music lover's record selection booklet...tells how to preserve record fidelity, explains hi-fi stereo.

Send 25c to:
Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Dept. CCC

SHURE

Stereo Dynetíc

hi-fi phono cartridges
and tone arms

SHURE HI-FI RECORDS

Westminster

28
It was not until the last four years of his life that César Franck began to achieve a reputation as a composer. Until then he was known primarily as an organist and teacher at the Paris Conservatory. During those final four years—from 1886 until 1890—Franck produced nearly all the music for which he is remembered today: the symphonic poem Psyché, the Symphony, the String Quartet, the Violin and Piano Sonata, and the Three Organ Chorales. The Symphony, as a matter of fact, came to performance a scant twenty months before the composer died. It immediately became the rallying point for opposing forces: those promoting the composer and his music, and those against both.

Franck’s disciple, Vincent d’Indy, has left us a biography of the composer in which he portrays Franck as a neglected and maligned genius who was misunderstood by his contemporaries. In his description of the first performance of the Symphony at the Conservatory, for example, d’Indy comments about the official resistance within the institution and quotes liberally from some of the vitriolic remarks made by musicians who attended the first performance. Gounod is quoted as calling Franck’s Symphony the “affirmation of incompetence, pushed to dogmatic lengths.”

Franck no doubt had his detractors, but the situation apparently was not so completely one-sided as d’Indy’s emotional account would have us believe. About a decade ago, the distinguished French music critic, Léon Vallas, wrote a new biography of the composer in which he pointed out that Franck was constantly being singled out for performance and that encouraging attention was paid to him by the press. Refuting the remarks attributed to Gounod, Vallas writes: “Both the opinion and the meaningless jargon in which it is couched seem improbable in the last degree. According to another anecdote, told by George Rodenbach in Figaro on December 24, 1896, Gounod is reported as saying ‘It is the negation of music.’ That remark, too, seems hardly credible. Whatever differences in outlook and taste separated the two old friends, Gounod always recognized the mastery of his fellow-musician. If at times he criticized certain of Franck’s tendencies—his excessive refinement and his lack of simplicity—he never ceased to acclaim him as a great artist. One need attach no importance to certain solemn pontifical utterances of the composer of Faust, bandied about, distorted, and twisted out of recognition by the malignancy of the public.”

D’Indy’s biography, reinforced by the familiar painting of Jeanne Rongier, has given to posterity the vivid picture of the Maître seated in his organ loft at the Ste. Clotilde Church in Paris improvising to the amazement of all hearers and for his own intellectual stimulation. For thirty-two years, from 1858 until his death in 1890, Franck served Ste. Clotilde as organist. The sanctuary and remoteness he felt there became an integral part of his being, and the sonorities of the organ are germane to all of his musical thinking. The Symphony is as good an example as exists of this essential truth. Right at the beginning, after the two-part questioning phrase which opens the work, there is a swell at the woodwind entrance which calls to mind the sound of an organ. And throughout the music one can logically draw parallels between the orchestral sounds and organ sonorities.

Carrying this analogy a step further, it is possible to find in the Symphony’s interpreters differences of approach which would correspond to the different styles of organ composition and performance. Some conductors, for example, approach the score with a baroque attitude: The textures are clear and clean, with distinct colors and shading. Others apply to it the thicker-textured conception of the 19th century, and their performances of the Franck Symphony put
heavy emphasis upon the lush sonorities and "interpretive" opportunities afforded by the structure and quasi-Wagnerian orchestration of the score.

At the time of writing, the Schwann catalog lists fourteen different recordings of the Franck Symphony, five of which are also available in stereo editions. The styles of performance vary from the bold and virile approach of Paray (with the Detroit Symphony—Mercury MG 50023) to the highly unorthodox but fascinating excesses and indulgences of Furtwängler (with the Vienna Philharmonic—London CM 9091). The other recorded versions fall between these poles, and so perhaps it might be well to dwell briefly upon these two interpretations.

Paray was himself a respected organist in France before he decided to devote the major part of his musical activities to conducting. One would therefore expect him to have a particular feeling for Franck's musical esthetic and philosophy. In essence, Paray's approach to the Franck Symphony is that of the baroque organ par excellence. Here is a performance of the score that underlines the athletic nature of the music. Everything is forthright and dynamic, with the inner balances of the parts carefully adjusted for the utmost clarity and with a healthy feeling of exuberance about it all. Needless to say, the Symphony is a thoroughly exciting experience when presented in this manner.

Furtwängler, on the other hand, seeks the other element in this music: its mystical character. For one thing, his tempi are a good deal slower, more introspective, than are Paray's and his phrases with much more elasticity. Furtwängler's rhythmic pulse is also more capricious than that of Paray, and one often has the feeling that the whole thing is suddenly going to go out of control; it never does, but there is still that peculiar kind of tension in his performance. His, of course, is a much more controversial reading than Paray's, and I suspect that there is no middle-ground reaction to it: one is either overwhelmed or appalled.

Both the Paray and the Furtwängler readings date from the early 1950's, and so they both are now sonically superceded by more recent editions. Back in the days of the 78-rpm disc, Sir Thomas Beecham recorded a highly refined interpretation of the Symphony with the London Philharmonic Orchestra for English Columbia, and Beecham is still represented in the current catalogs with a performance of the score which has basically the same traits as his old one. The new version is with the French National Radio Orchestra (Capitol G 7137, mono only) and is an elegant, tasteful performance of rather detached character. This, too, is a persuasive approach to the score and yields much musical enjoyment.

Of the stereo versions, three seem to me to offer unusually stimulating readings. These are the recordings by Bernstein (Columbia MS 6072), Giulini (Angel S 3561) and Munch (RCA Victor LSC 2131). Bernstein's is the most personal of the three. Like Furtwängler, he tends to slower tempi and one has the feeling that the performance is generated from the deepest emotional recesses of the conductor's being. The music churns and heaves under Bernstein's ministrations, but one comes away from it with a profound feeling of exaltation; and this, after all, was one of Franck's prime musical motivations.

If Bernstein's performance is reminiscent of Furtwängler's, Giulini reminds one of Beecham's. Here are textures and balances of Beecham-like clarity, with finely adjusted dynamics and cleanly articulated playing. Space is found on the Giulini disc, incidentally, for the most popular section from Franck's Psyche, the section called Psyche and Eros, which also receives a performance of impressive shading and subtlety.

Munch tends to the more vigorous, emotionally-taut attitude of Paray. I well remember a particularly hair-raising account of the music which he conducted in Boston a couple of years before he became the Music Director of the Boston Symphony. It was a performance of feverish intensity that left one limp at its conclusion. Not long afterwards, London released a performance of the score, with Munch conducting the Paris Conservatory Orchestra, that was very much the same kind of driving, biting reading of the music. Though it now sounds sonically undernourished, the Munch-Paris Conservatory recording is still carried in London's low-priced Richmond catalog where it shares space with Franck's Symphonic Variations played by Eileen Joyce and conducted by Munch. About four years ago, Munch re-recorded his interpretation, this time in Boston's Symphony Hall with the Boston Symphony Orchestra. Some of the headlong impetuosity of the earlier performance is gone, but there is still enough dynamic brilliance and excitement to suit this reviewer, and the whole thing seems better organized and under firmer discipline and control.

In sum, then, my nod for a mono recording of the Franck Symphony would go to the Mercury version by Paul Paray and the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, with Furtwängler's London recording as a provocative, stimulating account completely different in character and attitude. The stereo situation resolves itself to a choice between Bernstein's extraordinarily successful romanticized account and Munch's more straightforward dynamism. The Bernstein is the more recent recording and benefits from a cleaner, less diffuse sounding reproduction.

Paul Paray and the late Wilhelm Furtwängler are superlative on mono, but opposite in their readings.
FIRST NAME IN STEREO...
NOW OFFERS THE NEW

DOCTORED for SUPER-SterEO SERIES

DFM Series (Monaural)—$4.98
DFS Series (Stereo)—$5.95

PERCUSSIVE JAZZ
Thrilling ricochet sound in the swinging, modern jazz idiom. Pete Appleyard on vibes and six percussionists pace a throat-lumping beat for the brilliant reeds and brass.

PERCUSSIVE LATINO, CHA CHA CHA...
Torrid Latin rhythms pulsating as never before with a crisp directionality of sound. 12 selections include: Nicolasa, El Bodeguero, Cero, Samba, Mambo Inn.

LATEST RELEASE!
BALDWIN ORGAN AND BONGOS...
Most unusual effect in sound treatment with Eddie Osborn playing: Washington Post, El Cumbachero, Buttons and Bows, Frenesi, & others.

LATEST RELEASE!
PERCUSSIVE BIG BAND JAZZ...
Bobby Christian's bright, new interpretations of a varied repertoire including: Everything's Coming Up Roses, Bolero Americano, Wonderful One, Mack the Knife.

For FREE Catalogues of stereophonic and monaural records and stereo 2-4 track tapes, write: Dept. R1
AUDIO FIDELITY INC. • 770 ELEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
NEW MEDALIST LINE

4-TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK
MODEL RP-100W
Completely assembled, wired and tested. $295.00
MODEL RP-100K
Semi-kit includes a completely assembled and tested transport electronics in kit form. $289.95


FM and AM stereo tuners on one compact chassis. Easy-to-assemble: prewired, prealigned RF and IF stages for AM and FM. Exclusive precision prewired EYE-TRONIC6 tuning on both AM and FM.

FM TUNER

AM TUNER
Switched "wide" and "narrow" bandpass. High Q filter eliminates 10 kc whistle. Sensitivity: 3uv for 1.0V output at 20db S/N ratio. Frequency Response: 20-9,000 cps ("wide"); 20-4,500 cps ("narrow").

FM-AM STEREO TUNER ST96
Kit $89.95 Includes Metal Cover and FET Wired $129.95

FM and AM stereo tuners on one compact chassis. Easy-to-assemble: prewired, prealigned RF and IF stages for AM and FM. Exclusive precision prewired EYE-TRONIC6 tuning on both AM and FM.

AM TUNER

70-WATT INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER ST70
Kit $94.95 Includes Metal Cover Wired $144.95

40-WATT INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER ST40
Kit $79.95 Includes Metal Cover Wired $124.95

Both amplifiers: Complete stereo centers plus two excellent power amplifiers. Accept, control, and amplify signals from any stereo or mono source.

ST70: Cathode-coupled phase inverter circuitry preceded by a direct-coupled voltage amplifier. Harmonic Distortion: less than 1% from 25-20,000 cps within 1db of 70 watts. Frequency Response: ±½db 10-

50,000 cps.

ST40: Highly stable Williamson-type power amplifiers. Harmonic Distortion: less than 1% from 40-20,000 cps within 1 db of 40 watts. Frequency Response: ±½db 12-

25,000 cps.

Over 2 MILLION EICO Instruments in use. Most EICO Dealers offer budget terms.

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. RR-1
Send free 36-page catalog & name on.
Send new 36-page Guidebook to Hi-Fi for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Address
City Zone State

Name

Add 5% in West.

There's an EICO for your every stereo/mono need. Send for FREE catalog.

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

HiFi/STEREO
Heitor Villa-Lobos of Brazil liked to describe himself as a lion—specifically the MGM lion—and the analogy is less exaggerated than many another metaphor in his life. With his long, thick hair that flowed down over his collar, his quite liquid, sensual eyes and that bold, confident stance he adopted on all matters, musical and otherwise, Villa-Lobos was as much a “lion” as any other figure in musical history. With his passing, at 72, a little over a year ago in Rio de Janeiro, the contemporary musical scene lost one of its most flamboyant creative personages.

The musical career of Villa-Lobos—as composer, educator, and conductor—spanned half a century and encompassed a...
huge body of work. Although his many recordings and performances attest to the quality and volume of which he was capable, his penchant for exaggeration and borrowing from earlier works makes it difficult to calculate his exact output. Estimates of his work have varied between 1,000 and 2,000 compositions, but the authoritative Composers of the Americas catalog prepared for the Pan American Union two years before his death cites 727 works through 1957. In addition to his 17 string quartets, Villa-Lobos left among his major scores a dozen symphonies, five operas, five piano concertos, two cello concertos, and above all, a series of uniquely personal suites—two dozen in all—called Chôros and Bachianas Brasileiras.

Without question, Villa-Lobos was the leading musical interpreter of the South American spirit during the first half of this century. Brazilian music, in its early stages, kept pace with musical affairs in Europe, and was content to be influenced by Italian verismo, French languor, and Wagnerian sturm und drang. Before Villa-Lobos' swashbuckling arrival on the musical scene, the only Brazilian to enjoy an international reputation was Carlos Gomes, whose Il Guarany Overture (to an Italian-style opera about Amazon Indians) remained a pop concert and band favorite in this country until about twenty years ago. Villa-Lobos and a contemporary, Manuel Ponce of Mexico (born in 1885, a year before the Brazilian), were the first genuinely nationalist Latin American composers of consequence, while Mexico's Carlos Chavez, the next major Latin American modernist after Villa-Lobos, entered the music world in a big way in 1921-25, roughly eight to ten years after the first impact of the bombastic Brazilian. It was Villa-Lobos, however, who put Latin America, and specifically Brazil, on the concert music map.

An exuberant, egocentric man, Villa-Lobos rarely spoke of himself in the first person. He luxuriated in the knowledge that his was an unusual talent, holding it second to none. "Better bad of mine than good of others," he once declared. When Picasso suggested that Villa-Lobos write some music descriptive of his paintings, he took it almost as an insult. "Never!" he cried, "It is you who must paint the sounds of Villa-Lobos!"

Recalling the adventures of his youth, when he traveled into the seldom-explored interior regions of Brazil to learn more about the native music and folklore, Villa-Lobos would tell tales of being captured by a man-eating Indian tribe or being imprisoned in the jail of a small native village. Asked why he was thrown into jail, he would merely wave his hand, wand-like, and smile the question away. He obtained his release, so he said, by serenading the chief of police on the saxophone.

Not only did the Brazilian have a strong compulsion to celebrate himself, but he evidently took keen enjoyment in mystifying his audience, musicologists and historians in particular. "After all, what difference does it make?" was his attitude toward attempts to discover his true date of birth (which he claimed to have forgotten). So for years the standard musical reference books offered such divergent dates as 1881, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1890, and 1891. On one occasion, Villa-Lobos assured the editor of the short-lived São Paulo modern music journal, Música Viva, that he was positively born in 1888. Eventually the true birth date was found at the Colegio Pedro II in Rio, where the composer had been a schoolboy. It was March 5, 1887, a date which had never been mentioned.

Whatever the mysteries to Villa-Lobos' career, there is no denying that it was a colorful life. For one thing, he was almost entirely self-educated. His father, who was a writer by profession and a cellist by avocation, gave him a start at the age of six in the rudiments of musical performance on cello, piano, and guitar, but with his death five years later, the boy was left on his own. His adolescent years were spent running around with the local street bands that filled the by-ways of Rio with fliteal, percussive, and fractive sounds from dusk till dawn. Then came jobs playing the cello in cafes, theaters, and movie houses. From these years, too, came the first (beginning when he was 12) Villa-Lobos
compositions—songs for the salon and popular dances for guitar. His mother wanted a medical education for her son, but he would have none of it. At 18, with the proceeds from the sale of his father’s library, he was off to explore the rest of Brazil by himself, giving concerts to earn his keep and absorbing all the local Afro-Indian-Hispanic folklore. By the time he was 25, everything he had seen or heard in the streets of Rio, in the backwoods of Bahia, through the jungles of the Amazon, and in the forests of the Matto Grosso was grist for the surging creative urge which Villa-Lobos brought to bear on the fantastic welter of heard and imagined sounds at his disposal.

The first concert of his works took place in Rio de Janeiro in 1915. Artur Rubinstein, visiting Rio in 1917, met Villa-Lobos and decided to include some of the Brazilian’s compositions in his repertoire. By this time, having received encouragement from Rubinstein and a French musician-cultural attaché by the name of Darius Milhaud, Villa-Lobos had composed two operas, four symphonies, and four string quartets, plus a number of the works that were to tell the world that Brazil had produced a major musical talent.

In 1922, the 35-year-old composer, backed by a fellowship, burst upon the Paris musical scene, which was then under siege from the latest modernist experiments of Stravinsky, Prokofiev, Honegger, Milhaud and others. Asked shortly after his arrival which famous composer he hoped to study with, Villa-Lobos responded with characteristic bravado: “What a question! They will study me.” The force of the Villa-Lobos impact was defined, however, by a fat contract from the publishing house of Max Eschig, which brought out more than two dozen of his works over the next decade. Villa-Lobos became friends with Stravinsky and Edgar Varèse, and demonstrated his own talents during the next six years by composing about fifty major scores.

By 1930, the Villa-Lobos reputation was thoroughly established, not only in the international European arena, but back home in Brazil. In 1931, the composer was asked by the government to take charge of all musical education in Brazil and to completely revamp the existing system.

Villa-Lobos applied himself to his new task with customary vigor. His highly individualistic ideas proved extremely successful, and in certain of their manifestations were quite as spectacular as his most wildly experimental compositions. His penchant for grandiosity was borne out in the so-called Orphic Concentrations he staged every September 7 (Brazilian Independence Day) at Rio’s Vasco de Gama Stadium. As many as 1,000 instrumentalists and 20,000 school children would take part in a gigantic music fest, with Villa-Lobos himself conducting from atop a 50-foot platform, not with a baton but with the flag of Brazil. His method of “tuning up” would consist of having the children build up a chord canon-fashion on the words: Bondade (goodness); Realidade (realism); Amizade (friendship); Sinceridade (sincerity); Igualidade (equality); and Lealdade (loyalty). Thus, the Villa-Lobos “tuning up” process produced a vertical acrostic of BRASIL.

During the school years, Villa-Lobos devoted most of his time to producing piano and choral works for students. In the latter part of the decade he returned to the completion of his famous Bach-cum-Brazil pieces known as Bachianas Brasileiras. His last two decades saw him enjoying the life of a distinguished composer-conductor, with concert tours throughout Latin America, Europe, and the United States.

Looking back over the imposing list of 700-plus pieces by Villa-Lobos, it is impossible to dispute that he was a very gifted and original composer. In both the Chórros and Bachianas, he organized the gushing forth of vibrant folk sounds in a manner which linked the old formal musical world with the new national one and paid homage to both. The artistic revolutionary attitude that describes Villa-Lobos’ viewpoint strongly marks these works which, taken as a body, are his masterpieces.

For his Chórros, Villa-Lobos developed a special concert hall stylization of the street serenades he had known as a boy. The tremendous range of these striking pieces makes them very exciting—the smallest is for guitar alone and the largest calls for two orchestras and a band! The energetic composer expanded the form of the primitive Chórros to include not only Indian and neo-African music, but also
WILLIAM CLAXTON

was an enthusiastic conductor of his own music.

Even in his later years, Villa-Lobos was an enthusiastic conductor of his own music.

"any typical melody of popular character." Wishing to define this amalgam of folk art he had created, he called them "Brasilofonia," or the "sound of Brazil." The measure of his achievement here is that he was able to blend assorted musical patterns in a manner which allows room for improvisation within a balanced framework. In addition to the 14 numbered suites, Villa-Lobos wrote an "Introduction to the Chôros" and a sequel to the second Chôros. This is evidence, presumably, that he not only anticipated a festival of Chôros, but had even provided for encores by designating one of these wares as Chôros bis. Villa Lobos' own audacity, as we have seen, seldom lagged behind that of his effusive, evocative music.

Perhaps the most exquisite music found in all the Bachianas occurs in the first part of No. 5, scored for the soprano voice and eight celli. In this chant, the composer makes a formal merger of classical purity with nationalistic rhythms. In addition, and perhaps more important, he demonstrates that melodies are the most natural part of his style, more so than the highly rhythmic elements that strongly label his music for the average listener. By introducing the lyricism of his native musical language into a more universal language, Villa-Lobos was able to produce a cosmopolitan, yet authentic, projection of Brazilian folk materials. Despite this extension of native flavors, the intimacy of the indigenous folk tunes is retained in translation via textures which are bursting with sound and color. His broadly imaginative orchestrations aim for sonorities that are heavy, humid, and tropical—in effect, a musical distillation of the exotic Brazilian country.

In his much publicized musical millimetrization experiments, he reproduced a pictorial scene on graph paper, with the chromatic pitches and time values determined by the squares. Villa-Lobos' New York Skyline, broadcast in 1940 from Rio to the Brazilian pavilion at the World's Fair, was one of the earliest orchestral works produced via musico-mathematical transmutation.

The Brazilian composer had a flair for unusual instrumentation, and he demonstrated this quite early in his career. As far back as 1917, before he had even heard of Debussy, he is said to have had Artur Rubinstein (soon after their initial meeting) listen to his Sexteto Místico scored for flute, clarinet, saxophone, harp, celesta, and guitar. In other works he employed three metronomes (i.e. in the Suite sugestiva, written in 1929 as a takeoff on early silent movie music), and a host of special percussion instruments pepper his scores with sounds of scraping, shaking, scratching, shuffling, and smacking. One of the drums he sometimes employed, the cuica, produces sounds akin to the grunting of an animal. He did not conceive of band music as merely that of an orchestra minus the strings; pursuing a big sound, "a healthy, cutting sound" for his Musica de Banda, he called for saxhorns, assorted bugles, soprano trumpets, bombardon, and the like, in addition to woodwinds, brasses, and percussion instruments.

Perhaps the most graphic evidence of Villa-Lobos' genius for instrumentation is his highly successful cello orchestra with its exciting waves of sheer sound. Since the cello has the widest useful range from bass to treble of any musical instrument (ranging from harmonics well up in the violin range to deep tones that make for a substantial bass), it can be used en masse for an "orchestral" sonority and dynamic range which is quite extraordinary. Works like the
Bachianas Brasileiras No. 1 (1930) and the Fantasia (1945) are good examples. Villa-Lobos, who was notably successful in so many of his musical experiments, apparently believed that there was no problem he couldn’t solve, and it was this rather than a desire to be an idol of the commercial market place that led him to write a musical comedy, Magdalena, in 1948. This “musical adventure” was somewhat elegantly described by Slonimsky in his book, Music Since 1900 (Coleman-Ross Co., New York, 1949), as being “set to languorous music (some of which is borrowed from other Villa-Lobos scores) and abounds in chromatic humility, with a colorful monotony artfully mitigated by mechanistic effects (a broken-down pianola accompanies a frenetic native dance: an old Ford is cranked up to raucously polyharmonic sfollanzos).” Magdalena suffered a quick defeat at the hands of the Broadway critics, and Villa-Lobos told friends he wanted only to forget the show and all the music written for it. Despite this professed aversion, he later drew two orchestral suites from the show and even retained their titles.

As noted above, Villa-Lobos did not hesitate to borrow from himself when he felt that parts of some older piece were applicable to the needs of a newer one. His score for the film version of W. H. Hudson’s Green Mansions, was partially based on older music. He also relied on earlier music for cello and piano in parts of his Bachianas No. 2 with its famous finale “The Little Train of the Caipira.” Of course, Villa-Lobos had excellent precedents to follow in his habit of self-borrowing, for Bach, Handel, Mozart, and Haydn had done likewise.

Not only did Villa-Lobos repeat himself, but there are a number of examples of works that were simply retitled, and in least one instance, he wrote the “fourth” work in a medium without ever having bothered to write the “third.” Clearly then, Villa-Lobos’ adherence to an artistic credo of la liberté absolute affected not only his selection of musical forms but his choice of sources as well. Quite unwittingly, he provided for his self-borrowing when he once stated his credo: “I follow no style or fashion. When I write it is according to the style of Villa-Lobos.” Paradoxically, in his insistence on his own “style,” Villa-Lobos sometimes overextended the musical means at his disposal. His symphonies are gigantic fantasies, actually suites which have been expanded without being fully developed. Still, if Villa-Lobos’ work had been tighter, if some of the coarseness had been refined, the music would have ceased to possess the free spirit of the composer.

Villa-Lobos was among those rare forceful personalities who seem to be able to do almost anything they set out to do. He could work in a rehearsal room filled with musicians and other noisy people, give instructions, greet friends and visitors, carry on simultaneous conversations in several languages, and all the while sketch in three complete pages of scoring in the space of forty minutes. He boasted that he could work in a crowded, bustling cafe, concentrating on composing while listening to a brazen, loudly out-of-tune honky-tonk piano. Music was his life. He once said: “I create music out of necessity, biological necessity . . . I write because I cannot help it.” And considering the man and his music, he very likely spoke the truth.

Bob Abel, an ex-editor turned free-lance, feels that one of his chief assets as a writer on music is his total lack of professional involvement in the art. This allows him to maintain an attitude akin to that of a typical music listener: deeply interested, impartial, but open to the growth of affections and enthusiasms. This present article is the result of one of his long-time enthusiasms. The range of Mr. Abel’s musical tastes will probably amaze readers who remember his knowledgeable article on jazz pioneer Ornette Coleman (“The Man With The White Plastic Sax”) in our August issue.
Caught in the welter of changing public attitudes, today's jazz musician is

A NEW BREED OF

by Nat Hentoff

One evening not too long ago, something highly unusual in the world of jazz occurred at the Five Spot on New York's lower East Side.

A combo led by the virtuoso bassist, Charlie Mingus, was valiantly trying to make itself heard above the conversation of a typical audience. As the roar mounted, it became harder for the musicians to hear each other's improvisation, and Mingus' temper neared its boiling point. Finally he stopped the music and faced the audience.

"You haven't been told before," he thundered, "that you're phonies. You're here because jazz has publicity, jazz is popular, and you like to associate yourself with this sort of thing. We are trying to create music that is warm and full and expressive, but we can't if you're talking!"

Jazzmen of a previous generation would have been shocked to hear this heretic. They seldom thought of themselves as being anything but entertainers paid to please, not antagonize, an audience. "I don't care whether they're drinking and talking out front," Louis Armstrong said recently, "just so long as they're enjoying what we're doing. I'm not looking to be on no high pedestal. I don't expect nothing but applause at the end of a number. That's all that's necessary."

This chasm between the attitudes of Mingus and Armstrong dramatizes the radical change in the way the jazzman has come to regard his music, and in the way audiences have come to regard the jazzman. For jazz, in the past fifteen years, has taken on more strongly than ever the character of "listener's" music. Though there has been some return to recognizable melodic variation, jazz is seldom played any longer for dancing, and while the conversation level may sometimes become loud enough to infuriate a Charles Mingus, the patrons are eager to appreciate or at least be "hip" to the newest style. Both on the amateur and professional levels, jazz criticism has become the fad of the decade. Even the musicians—who read the reviews carefully—are beginning to function as critics themselves. Discussing the impact of Ornette Coleman recently, Thelonious Monk declared with stern vehemence, "But after all, what has he contributed?"

With jazz now a "serious" music, the requirements for entrance into the profession and the conditions of apprenticeship have also changed. As jazz composition, for one example, has become more important, an acolyte must more than ever before be able to read music well. Though a few non-readers or slow readers survive among the modernists, their range of work is limited. One of the very best of the younger trombonists, for example, lost one job in a sextet a few months ago because he couldn't read fluently, and was almost fired from a big band a few weeks later for the same reason. "Sure, he solos well," said both leaders, "but he has to be able to make those parts too."

Moreover, today's apprentice, unlike the folkist-jazz apprentice of the New Orleans era, must know a considerable amount of music theory, especially harmony. Some teach themselves, but the increasing trend is to organized formal instruction, either privately, or through established classical training centers such as the Juilliard School and the Manhattan School of Music. Attendance is up in such semi-jazz institutions as the Berklee School of Music in Boston and the Westlake College of Modern Music in Hollywood. Then there is the intensive three-week summer curriculum of the School of Jazz in Lenox, Massachusetts, whose faculty is composed of leading jazz instrumentalists and composers. Jazz pianist Oscar Peterson has started an Advanced School of Contemporary Music in Ontario. Simultaneously, jazz educational activity is rapidly spreading at the college and high
JAZZMAN

being forced to break with the past

school levels. And in a few communities where school music instructors have had jazz backgrounds, rhythm bands in the elementary grades are learning how to "swing."

Schooling, in fact, has become a virtual necessity for the young jazzman, not only because the music itself is now more challenging but also because two major training grounds of the past—jam sessions and big bands—have sharply diminished. There are still some after-hours sessions, but they are not nearly as frequent as they were in the Twenties and Thirties, or even in the early years of modern jazz, when the initial apathy of club owners to the bop-oriented music made it imperative for the modernists to find some haunt in which they could try out new ideas. And big bands, though once a vital source of training for the jazzman in reading and section-blending, have all but disappeared from the scene.

But modern jazz has become respectable, and generally there is more work. Consequently, too, there are more opportunities for on-the-job training with the small combos that are the order of the day. These groups seldom play for dances, but instead for audiences that come primarily to listen. As a result, they play rather uncompromisingly the type of music they want to play and thus are able to get most of their "psychic income"—once enjoyed only in after-hours jam sessions—during regular working hours.

This state of affairs makes it difficult, however, for the tyro who is set on jamming to sharpen his talent, since most small groups will be intent on perfecting and developing their own sound and style, rather than expending after-hours energy in informal jamming. There are still a number of modernists such as Milt Jackson of the Modern Jazz Quartet, and pianist Red Garland, who are incorrigible ses-
mission-seekers, but most of their contemporaries go home at the end of a night's work so they will be able to rehearse or compose before work the next day.

One ubiquitous teaching tool for the would-be jazzman has remained important since the Twenties—the phonograph record. Even today, undergraduates at the various conservatories who intend to pursue a jazz career spend more time listening to recordings by their favorites than they do in studying their formal texts or lecture notes. But the recording has its liabilities as a jazz text. Too many apprentices become eclectics from spending too much time absorbing other musicians' styles. During one semester at the School of Jazz in Lenox, Oscar Peterson told a particularly promising student, "You're at the point now where you have to find yourself. I don't want you to listen to any more records for the next six months."

For all the formal schooling he may have, the jazz apprentice continues to get his most useful tips from the established men on his instrument, and he gets his first important jobs by catching the attention of other musicians before the critics have ever heard of him. Usually, as before, he begins playing with neighborhood musicians who still serve a community function by playing for local dances. As he becomes more professional, he generally migrates to New York, Chicago, or Los Angeles to get work with more advanced jazzmen. Then, as he matures, word about him begins to spread among musicians, then critics, then clubowners, then record executives. Finally, with luck, his career may be underway.

Even when he has achieved success, however, the jazzman is still not able to function as the artist he considers himself to be. Most players are still expected to improvise freshly and intensely at least six nights a week, whether in a club or on a concert tour. They do the best they can, but the pace is exhausting. The jazz player who also composes finds it difficult to muster enough energy to write by day when he has to give so much of himself at night.

One night recently at the Five Spot, a weary modernist, whose career has just begun to take hold, said between sets: "One course they ought to include in all these jazz schools is labor-management relations. Glenn Gould doesn't work six nights a week. Not even Leonard Bernstein does. And we don't have Bach or Bartók to lean on. We're drawing only on our own reservoirs. And dad, some nights, that reservoir gets mighty shallow."

Nat Hentoff has emerged as perhaps the most trenchant spokesman for jazz. His numerous writings on the subject transcend mere criticism and musicology and project the social and emotional background of which jazz today is a unique expression. Jointly with Albert McCarthy he edited Hear Me Talking To Ya, The Jazz Makers, and Jazz—all published by Rinehart. With Whitney Balliett he created the CBS TV series Seven Lively Arts the program The Sound Of Jazz. He also bears the distinction of being the author of a chapter on jazz in Collier's Encyclopedia.
LISTENERS living in areas served by one or more of the
growing number of "good music stations" are fortu-
unate indeed. For them, music has become a kind of
"natural resource" to be tapped freely from the sky.

Virtually all of these "good music" stations operate on
FM. This preference rests on two reasons. One is that
the economics of FM make it feasible for small independent
broadcasters to tailor their programs to suit a musically
informed and selective minority. The other reason is that
FM is the only form of radio transmission capable of
tonal quality consistent with high-fidelity standards.

To draw music from the air and play it through a high-
fidelity system, an FM tuner is needed. Basically, a tuner
is an FM radio receiver minus the amplifier stage and the
loudspeaker that are built into normal radios. The tuner
feeds its audio content into a separate amplifier and
speaker, thereby taking advantage of their sonic possibilities
in terms of power, frequency range, and distortion charac-
teristics. Moreover, the listener can adjust the tonal balance
of the broadcast received with the controls of his regular
amplifier. In short, a tuner lets you listen to broadcasts with
fidelity comparable to what you normally get from your
own records or tapes.

FM owes its life-like fidelity to such factors as extended
frequency response, high signal-to-noise ratio, great dynamic
range, and low distortion. To make the most of these
advantages, your FM tuner should measure up to the quality
of the rest of your sound equipment. Its distortion should
not exceed the corresponding values of your amplifier. And
naturally, the tuner must be sensitive enough to bring in the
FM stations you want to hear.

SENSITIVITY is, of course, the most widely publicized tuner
specification. It describes the tuner's ability to pull in dis-
tant or weak stations. It is stated in x number of microvolts,
the number representing the minimum signal strength
necessary for adequate reception. The lower the figure, the
higher the sensitivity. A tuner with a sensitivity of 0.9 µv,
for example, will pull in stations more effectively in fringe
areas than a tuner with 3 µv sensitivity.

The tendency for manufacturers today to compete in the
"sensitivity sweepstakes" has led to a situation very similar
to the "horsepower race" in automobile design. And just
as the buyer of a Detroit chariot seldom uses the full power
of his car, few FM listeners require excessive sensitivity in
their tuners. Only in fringe areas or in difficult situations
(e.g. in valleys electrically "shadowed" from the FM trans-
mitter by mountains) does high sensitivity contribute in any
significant manner to the quality of reception.

Practically inseparable from sensitivity is the term "quiet-
ing." This describes the action of the "limiter" stage in an
FM tuner, which strips off atmospheric noise and static
from the FM signal so that only unpolluted audio emerges
at the output. To provide effective quieting (of static and
noise), the limiter must have a signal of sufficient strength
to work with. Sensitivity and quieting are therefore inter-
dependent. Hence, most manufacturers specify jointly both
sensitivity and limiting by statements such as "sensitivity:
3 µv for 30 db quieting," meaning that an incoming signal
must be 3 microvolts strong in order for the program ma-
terial to be reproduced by the tuner at a level of 30 db
above the background noise.

Unfortunately, no single standard for stating sensitivity
has yet been adopted by the audio industry as a whole.
Although the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers has
recommended that sensitivity be stated in terms of the signal
strength (in microvolts) needed to produce 30 db of quiet-
ing, many firms still state sensitivity for the less stringent
requirement of 20 db quieting. A recent IHFM standard
specifies sensitivity in terms of the signal strength needed to
yield reception with no more than 3% noise and distortion.

In addition to sensitivity and quieting, there are a number of specifications peculiar to tuners—selectivity, for example. For many listeners, selectivity may actually be of greater importance than sensitivity. A highly selective tuner is able to separate two stations that are near each other on the dial—even when one is weak and the other is strong.

Another factor that has bearing on the question of separating stations is something called “capture ratio.” The initial problem comes about when a tuner, because of its geographical location, picks up two stations that are operating on the same frequency. A tuner that has a poor capture ratio will pick up both stations simultaneously—making it impossible to listen to either of them. A tuner that has a good capture ratio, however, will “capture” one station completely and reject the other. Capture ratio is expressed numerically, the lower the figure, the better the capture ratio.

A n understanding and appreciation of the finer points of FM tuners requires, to a certain extent, a knowledge of basic FM circuitry. Accordingly, then, it should be useful to consider some of the fundamentals of FM electronics.

An FM tuner consists of several “sections,” each of which performs a different task. The first section (sometimes called the “front end”) picks out the frequency of the desired station and pulls in the signal from the antenna. It also provides initial amplification. One big problem arises here: any tube circuit introduces a certain irreducible amount of noise, generated by the motion of electrons in the tube. In the first section, or the front end, this is an especially critical matter because any internal noise is amplified along with the signal itself in later stages of the system. The front end, therefore, must provide maximum signal gain with minimum noise.

As each manufacturer sees a different way to accomplish this, current front-end designs are far from standardized. Many high-sensitivity tuners, including models made by Fisher, Sherwood, and Harman-Kardon, employ the “cascade” circuit, which links two high-gain stages in a noise-minimizing configuration. The latest development in front-end design is Harman-Kardon’s use of the Nuvisor, a new type of miniature tube, in the Citation III tuner. But even the Nuvisor fails to match in sheer glamour the front end, in some Fisher designs which employs gold elements to increase electrical conductivity and thereby boost efficiency. Another user of precious metals is the H. H. Scott company, which silver plates the front ends of their tuners.

After the signal emerges from the front end, it is converted to a lower, more easily managed frequency called the intermediate frequency (IF). It then travels through several amplification stages, known as the “IF section.” The purpose of this section is to make the signal strong enough to go through the subsequent limiter and detector stages. As a general rule, the stronger the signal before limiting, the better is the final result in terms of clarity and quiet background. Other factors being equal, therefore, a greater number of amplifying stages in the IF section will result in better limiting (better signal-to-noise ratio) and lower distortion on weak or distant stations. Some manufacturers, notably Fisher, Sherwood, and Scott, employ as many as four to six IF stages in their better tuners, primarily for the benefit of the fringe-area listener. In locations close to the transmitter, a lesser number of IF stages suffices and materially lowers the cost of the tuner.

Upon leaving the IF section, the signal enters into the special circuits that are primarily responsible for the tonal merits of FM. These are the limiter and detector sections. In some tuners, two limiter stages are employed to remove static from the FM signal. Two limiters do a more effective clean-up job than one, letting the music emerge against a background of almost complete silence. A valuable circuit innovation in this area is the concept of “consecutive limiting” now incorporated in numerous designs, among them...
The number of IF and limiter stages is generally a good indication of the capabilities of a tuner. Multiple IF stages assure that the signal arriving at the detector or discriminator is strong enough—even when a weak station is tuned in—to bring optimum results. Dual limiters, as we have pointed out, are particularly desirable because each can be adjusted to "clean up" different types of interference.

The detector, or discriminator, finally separates the audio content of the signal from the radio-frequency carrier. At the output of the detector circuit appears an audio signal voltage much the same as would normally be obtained from a phono cartridge or other audio source.

The trend in detector design today is toward greater detector bandwidth, a concept pioneered by H. H. Scott.

Lately, wideband detectors have been generally adopted by such redoubtable tuner manufacturers as Harman-Kardon, Fisher, Dynaco, Sherwood, Pilot, and McIntosh.

By extending the linearity of detector circuits over a wider frequency band, distortion is reduced even under extremely difficult operating conditions, such as high levels of modulation (loud music being transmitted). In effect, the wider detector bandwidth keeps the tuner from having "fuzzy spells" on loud musical passages or "difficult" stations.

Wideband circuitry also can solve some of the marginal problems of FM reception. For instance, the annoying inability of some of the older tuners to hold a station steadily in tune without "drifting" is being overcome in newer designs. The conventional manner of countering "drift" is by means of an Automatic Frequency Control (AFC). This circuit clamps a sort of hammerlock on incoming FM signals, keeping them tuned in. Since the AFC has a tendency to latch on to strong stations and to mask out the weaker ones, an "AFC-defeat" switch is usually provided to cut out the AFC when a weak or distant station is to be tuned in. On some tuners, the amount of AFC action can...
# FM TUNERS

(Data based on specifications furnished by manufacturers)

| ALTEC | CROSBY | DYNACO | EICO | ERIC | FISHER | FISHER | FISHER | GROMMES | HARMAN- | HARMAN- | HEATHKIT | KARG | PRIMATE |
|-------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|---------| KARDON | KARDON | CT-3     |     |        |
| Model: |        |        |      |      |        |        |        |         |         |         |          |      |        |
|        | 308A   | (Madison Fielding) 630 | "Dynatuner" | HFT-90 | 2457 | FM-50 | FM-100 | FM-200 | 101GT | Citation III | FM-4 | Primata | CT-3 |
| Sensitivity (in microvolts)* | 2.5 | 1 | 4* | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.9 | 0.65 | 2.5 | 0.8 |
| Visual Tuning Indicator: | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| AFC: | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Available as Kit: | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Dimensions: | 14 x 5 x 9 | 13 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 6 1/4 | 13 x 4 x 8 | 12 x 3 3/4 x 7 | 15 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 8 1/4 | 15 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 13 | 15 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 12 1/4 | 14 x 3 1/4 x 9 | 15 x 4 1/4 x 12 1/4 | 13 x 4 1/4 x 5 1/2 | 15 x 5 x 5 1/2 |
| Price: | $120 | $84.95 | $119.95 | (kit) | $65.95 | $84.95 | (West Coast) | $79.95 | $129.50 | $89.95 | $39.95 | (kit) | $99.50 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KARG</th>
<th>KNIGHT</th>
<th>KNIGHT</th>
<th>KNIGHT</th>
<th>LAFAYETE</th>
<th>LAFAYETE</th>
<th>LAFAYETE</th>
<th>LEAK</th>
<th>PACO</th>
<th>REALISTIC</th>
<th>SARGENT-</th>
<th>RAYMENT</th>
<th>SCOTT</th>
<th>SCOTT</th>
<th>SCOTT</th>
<th>SHERWOOD</th>
<th>STROMBERG</th>
<th>CARLSON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity (in microvolts)*</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3'</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2'</td>
<td>2'</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2'</td>
<td>2.5'</td>
<td>2.5'</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Tuning Indicator:</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFC:</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available as Kit:</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions:</td>
<td>15 1/4 x 5 1/2</td>
<td>15 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 13</td>
<td>9 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 7</td>
<td>13 1/4 x 4 1/8</td>
<td>14 x 5 1/4</td>
<td>11 1/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11 1/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14 1/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>15 1/4 x 4 1/8</td>
<td>13 1/4</td>
<td>14 1/4 x 10 1/2</td>
<td>4 1/4 x 7 1/4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price:</td>
<td>$169.50</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td>(kit)</td>
<td>$54.50</td>
<td>(kit)</td>
<td>$49.50</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>(kit)</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>(semi-wired)</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
<td>(kit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For 20 db of quieting (unless otherwise stated)

* For 30 db of quieting

By IHFM standards

**NOTE:** Too late to classify: After the above chart had been set in type, the announcement reached us that Pilot is offering a new low-cost FM tuner, Model MARK II, measuring 9 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 6 1/2 inches and selling for $49.95.
What Type Tuner Should You Buy?

FM tuners come in several basic types: FM only, AM-FM, and AM-FM stereo. The choice depends on the programs available in your area as well as your listening habits.

In locations where many FM stations can be received, an FM-only tuner suffices. In some areas, however, not all the programs you may want to hear are aired via FM. To pick up network sports programs, for instance, you may still depend on AM. In such cases, an AM-FM tuner is the obvious solution. It is likely to cost more, but it lets you hear both bands. Though AM lacks the fidelity characteristic of FM, the results attainable with a good AM tuner working in conjunction with a high-fidelity system are vastly superior to ordinary standards of AM radio reception.

In some cities, stereo broadcasts are being offered by sending out one channel via an AM transmitter and the other via AM. Pending the adoption of some form of all-FM multiplex stereo, this is the current method of broadcasting in stereo. To receive such broadcasts, a stereo tuner is needed. Basically, this is an AM-FM tuner in which the AM and FM sections can be tuned separately and which has separate outputs to correspond to the left and right channels of a stereo system. For purposes of uncompromised high fidelity, however, FM is the only feasible mode of radio reception. For this reason, the present article concerns itself with FM tuners exclusively.

What About Kits?

Since labor accounts for a good part of the cost of a factory-finished FM tuner, the hi-fi fan who is reasonably handy with a soldering iron can save up to 40 percent of the cost of an FM tuner by assembling one from a kit.

Whether or not this saving is worth the effort depends largely on your personality. Consider your traits and habits. Can you do patient routine work, fitting and soldering piece by piece? Or are you the type that can’t wait to have the job finished? These are the questions you might ask yourself before undertaking a kit-building job.

Much has been done in recent tuner kit design to simplify the job of assembly. All kits now come with excellent step-by-step instructions that keep you from going wrong as long as you keep your mind on your work.

One of the big problems in building tuner kits used to be the final alignment. Now, most kits come partially prealigned. Some tuner kit designs can be aligned by the builder without the use of test instruments simply by the indication of their own tuning meters. The Scott LT-10, the Dynaco "Dynatuner" and the Harman-Kardon Citation III are cases in point. While the novice would not be the best prospect for building an FM tuner kit, he would probably have little difficulty with the better-designed tuner kits now available.

be varied to obtain an optimum value for the strength from any given station.

The new wideband detectors make the drift problem much less severe because their bandwidth is great enough to accommodate most frequency shifts without budging into distortion. In fact, Scott and Dynaco place such reliance on the bandwidth of their detectors that they have dispensed with AFC altogether.

Another interesting circuit refinement recently introduced helps counteract the effects of overmodulation at the transmitter. Overmodulation of FM broadcasts occurs when rival FM stations are trying to "outshout" each other—each hoping to sound louder than the other—or when a station tries to increase its range without raising its power. Under these conditions, audio quality suffers because the tuner cannot keep up with the gyrations of the station’s transmission. Of course, there are many quality-conscious FM broadcasters who do not indulge in such practices (which, incidentally, are in defiance of FCC rules): but overmodulation at the transmitter is common enough to create a problem for high-fidelity listeners in some locations.

To allow the listener to "fight back," Allied Radio has equipped their Knight KN-150 and KN-125B tuners with a feedback stabilization circuit known as Dynamic Sideband Regulation (DSR). This reduces excess frequency deviation of signals from overmodulated stations and thereby shears off resultant distortion. A similar feedback circuit that serves the same purpose is in the new Sherwood tuners.

The price range of FM tuners spreads from about $50 to $250, leaving the prospective purchaser plenty of room to wonder just what he gets for his money. What accounts for the extra cost of the more expensive tuners is usually a multi-stage front end and additional IF stages. As we have seen, both these design factors pay off in increased sensitivity and selectivity. Hence, they are important for fringe areas or for anyone whose heart is set on receiving a certain station that is hard to get in his particular location.

Those living in good signal areas may get clear reception with less sensitive tuners. Their needs would be adequately served by less elaborate front ends and IF sections, with resultant cash savings and no sacrifice of audio quality.

Aside from the merits of the tuner’s basic circuitry, certain features which make it easy and convenient to operate might enter into the choice. Among these, a visual tuning indicator is practically a necessity. This may either by a "magic-eye" tube or a meter. It tells when a station is tuned "on the nose." The indicator itself has no direct effect on sound quality. Yet, it assures accurate tuning, a vital factor in getting the best possible reception from a given station.

Some tuners also feature a so-called squelch circuit, poetically dubbed "interchannel hush" by Sherwood. It eliminates the loud, rushing noise heard while tuning from one station to another. Of course, the same end can be achieved by turning down the volume until the new station is clearly in tune. The advantage of the squelch circuit is that the suppression of background noise is automatic. A noise suppressor which also operates while the station is tuned in is a special feature of the Scott 310-D tuner.

Operating features, however, are still secondary in importance to the basic circuitry of the tuner. Good electronic design and careful manufacture should be your primary concerns in choosing an FM tuner.
Hi-Fi Hideaway

EVER since the days when the purchase of a hi-fi system meant filling a living room with cumbersome public-address equipment, doctors as a group have built reputations as persistent and perfectionist audiophiles, with an interest in component high fidelity far above and beyond the call of duty. Not long ago, in fact, a Canadian psychiatrist used the pages of a prominent medical journal to conjecture about the general appeal of high fidelity and its special lure for himself and his medical colleagues.

Doctor Jay Sklar, however, has no difficulty in pinpointing the reasons for his own interest in audio. With a busy practice which has steadily limited his time for concertgoing, Doctor Sklar uses his stereo system as a direct substitute for “live” listening sessions at Carnegie Hall—a former haunt which is frustratingly close to his home in Bergenfield, New Jersey.

But the doctor also admits that stereo listening sessions currently represent the most complete escape he can find from his daily schedule, and feels that his interest in high fidelity would be strong even if he had never seen the inside of a concert hall. In line with its role as a total relief from the routine of house calls, office hours, and hospital visits, his current listening set-up has all the aspects of a hideaway. Located in a basement-den, it represents a place where he can disappear—for a while, anyway.

The components in Doctor Sklar’s stereo system came from Music Age, an audio specialist shop in nearby Paramus, and were selected from the cream of components and installed with the help of Tom Dempsey for critical listening. Most of the doctor’s music comes from four-track stereo tapes, played on an Ampex 960 recorder which also allows the recording of stereo programming from New York’s FM stations. For records, there is a Garrard 401F player with a Fairchild SM-1 stereo cartridge. Stereo broadcasts are picked up by a Fisher 101-R AM-FM stereo tuner. The system’s preamplifier is a British unit, the Leak “Point-One Stereo,” which feeds into a pair of Leak TL-50 power amplifiers. The matching speaker enclosures house a pair of two-way speaker systems made by J. B. Lansing. All cabinetry and shelving was designed and built by the doctor’s neighbor, Bernard Gomolinsky. When unable to escape to his downstairs hideaway, the doctor listens to FM via a KLH Model Eight receiver in his living room.

Our congratulations to Doctor Sklar on his fine-sounding system. Although justifiably happy with it, Doctor Sklar himself is still looking forward to the time when he can escape to his favorite musical habitat—Carnegie Hall.
"TRANSISTOR" has been the magic word in electronics for almost thirteen years. Exciting new military and space equipment of every kind from helmet radios to satellites bristles with them. The latest rage in entertainment devices is the pocket-size portable transistor radio. The word exercises its charms even in the staid financial circles of Wall Street where stocks which merely include "transistor" in their corporate titles rise and rise. Newspaper and magazine articles for over a decade have told us how these bits of semiconductor crystal are revolutionizing our world. In short, practically everybody is excited about transistors.

Curiously enough, hi-fi manufacturers are one of the few groups that seem almost completely immune to the transistor's allure. Only one company—Transis-Tronics—has committed its production facilities entirely to transistorized high-fidelity equipment. Several of the older and larger firms—Fisher and Altec Lansing, for example—are producing small quantities of one or two types of transistor equipment. But, clearly, the day of the transistor in audio equipment has not yet arrived.

Why is this? Why haven't transistors met with the grand reception in hi-fi that they have received in other fields of electronics? The fact of the matter seems to be that the two most touted virtues of the transistor—small size and low power consumption—are of little importance in hi-fi. They may be nice, and if we could have them as an added bonus, no one would complain. But what most of us want is the finest sound available for the money; how the manufacturer produces it is his business. (continued overleaf)
So the question boils down to this: Do transistors offer any advantages that count—that is, in the realm of better sound? Will they carve out an important role for themselves in hi-fi’s future, or will they go the way of stereoscopic movies?

Most designers and engineers who have worked with transistors over a period of time are enthusiastic about them. They feel that transistors are capable of producing sound clearly superior to anything that ever came out of a vacuum tube. Stewart Hegeman, the well-known designer of Harman-Kardon’s Citation line, says, “Transistor amplifiers can produce fantastic sound. Because they make an output-transformerless unit practical, the bass is very clean and articulate. We can get low-frequency response with these amplifiers almost to d.c. with negligible phase shift. The trouble until now has been that it was hard to get good highs with transistors. The lows and midrange were beautiful, but the highs were poor. Recently, however, we’ve been getting improved transistors, and now that problem is licked. But there are still other problems to be worked out. Although these will certainly be solved, right at this moment, the natural habitat of the transistor seems to be the preamplifier. I’ve got a preamp that will amplify square waves at 110 kc. The rise time is less than a microsecond. Results like this lead me to believe that we will have better sound with transistors than we have ever had with vacuum tubes. Maybe you wouldn’t think transistors would make a really big difference in sound reproduction; but when you listen, you find out they do.”

Race Finney, designer of the RFL loudspeakers, describes transistor sound as being “more solid, more musical than anything you can get with tubes.” Says Finney, “With a good transistor amplifier, you hear everything that’s in the program source, assuming you have a good speaker. The main limitation to the fidelity of sound is the equipment and techniques used in the original recording.”

Bob Furst, chief engineer at Harman-Kardon, looks at the matter from the manufacturer’s point of view. He feels that eventually the transistor and the printed circuit will team up to produce better audio at reasonable prices. “Most military procurement agencies insist on printed circuitry now,” he says. “Hand wiring is becoming obsolete. And with improved, more stable printed-circuit board materials coming along, we will really begin to take advantage of the natural partnership of transistors and printed circuits. In the future, we will produce compact, competitively priced units of very high quality and reliability, using transistors and printed circuits.”

Why do transistor amplifiers sound better? Undoubtedly, a number of factors contribute. First of all, a transistor amplifier is less prone to hum and noise problems than is a tube-operated amplifier. Although the hum level of high-quality vacuum-tube amplifiers is below the audible level, small but measurable amounts of hum remain. Some engineers feel that this tiny signal, while not audible, causes some intermodulation distortion.

A major factor in keeping hum and noise levels low is the low impedance of most transistor circuits. With no high impedance across which noise voltages can develop, ordinary resistors can be used instead of the special low-noise variety presently used in all high-quality vacuum-tube circuits. Also because of the low-impedance characteristics of transistors, output-transformerless amplifiers—long a dream of hi-fi designers—have at last become possible. Thus, one of the facts most seriously limiting the performance of amplifiers—the output transformer—can be removed.

Of course, the most important single consideration in the hi-fi field is the quality of sound reproduction. But small size, low power consumption, and freedom from unwanted heat are not to be overlooked. One of the interesting extra advantages which will likely come about as a result of some of these qualities found in transistor amplifiers is described by Jim Noble, chief engineer at Altec Lansing.

“One and off through the years we have seen power amplifiers mounted in speaker enclosures. This has the nice advantage of getting the amplifier out of sight and eliminating some wiring, but it has the very distinct disadvantage of requiring extended power switching or another switch on the speaker cabinet to turn off the amplifier. The transistor power amplifier makes this approach completely practical, for it does not need to be turned off. I have been using a developmental amplifier at home for about 18 months. In this length of time, it has only been disconnected from the power line once, and that was to replace a component which had failed (not a transistor, incidentally). When this unit is idling, it draws about as much current as an electric clock. Because its noise level is very low and it produces no heat, it is impossible to tell that the unit is on. When the amplifier is driven, its efficiency is 50%; that is, at ten watts output, it draws twenty watts from the line. Because it has no output transformer, its low-frequency performance is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the size of the coupling capacitors.”

Another advantage of a transistor power amplifier is that its output power is a function of the impedance into which it is working. The lower the load impedance, the greater the power output. For example, suppose you had such an amplifier delivering ten watts to an 8-ohm speaker. If you were to connect a second 8-ohm speaker in parallel across the output terminals, the amplifier would be working into a 4-ohm load. It would consequently deliver twice as much power—that is, ten watts to each of the speakers connected across it. Of course, there are limits to this process. You can’t go on doubling the number of speakers forever and...
get more and more output. But within reasonable limits, the principle holds good.

Considering all the advantages, why aren't more transistorized units available? Clearly, the most important reason is cost. Finney estimates that the price tag of the stereo unit he would like to own would be $1000 or more for a production model. With more development work and a further decrease in the cost of transistors, this figure could come down to $500 within a few years. Perhaps with real mass production the cost might be lowered to $300. But these are just rough guesses.

Hegeman says the best preamplifier he's been able to build so far uses a total of twenty-two transistors. Some of these cost as much as $30 apiece. But even aside from cost, there are many problems yet to be solved. The quality of production-line transistors, for example, varies far more than the quality of tubes. Of two identical transistors, one may have twice the gain of the other. This leads to a lot of problems. Daniel von Recklinghausen of H. H. Scott, points out that a circuit designed for a particular transistor may not work with just any transistor of that type. This creates engineering headaches, for the circuit must have enough design margin to allow transistors to be replaced without upsetting the circuit.

Another drawback: transistors cannot take an overload the way tubes can. Says Finney, "When you bell a tube with a serious overload, it just sweats and strains a little, then cools back down and keeps on working." But a momentary overload can be death on transistors. This means that practical transistor amplifiers must have numerous safeguards in the form of current-limiting circuits so accidental overloads—which occur in any circuits—will not be damaging. Without these safeguards, the transistors could easily be blown out when installing the unit. With the power on, the surge caused by plugging cables into the various inputs could be enough to ruin expensive transistors.

Heat is another deadly enemy. Although a transistor operates beautifully as long as the temperature is low, when it begins to rise, so does distortion. At the same time, output power plunges (see diagram). For this reason, many engineers tend to frown on "hybrid" designs—units that use both transistors and tubes—because the tubes generate unwanted heat. But Bernard Cirlin, president of Transistortronics, the only company to go into transistorized equipment on a big scale, says that the heat problem is not serious under most circumstances. "With the transistors we are using now," says Cirlin, "we encounter no difficulty with heat. The transistorized amplifiers in our line are actually more reliable than the great majority of conventional tube-operated units."

Although transistor circuits may do away with the necessity for the output transformer, this doesn't mean they will save money. Anything saved by eliminating the transformer will be more than spent by the need for extra capacitors. To operate properly, transistor amplifiers need high-quality, well-regulated power supplies. Some models contain several banks of 4000-microfarad capacitors. This compares with banks of perhaps 40-microfarad capacitors in vacuum-tube amplifiers. Transistor units, because of low impedances, also require very large, costly interstage coupling capacitors.

Other miscellaneous difficulties: transistors require more circuit elements for stable operation than do tubes, again
increasing cost. In some applications, noise levels are hard to reduce. Circuit balance between two transistors is frequently critical. Then, too, tubes are presently capable of producing more power than transistors, although great progress has been made in this direction. Recent advances at several labs indicate that transistor amplifiers in the 50-watt range may now be practical—practical, that is, as far as engineering goes, not in price. But high power is perhaps not so important in transistor amplifiers. Hegeman says that a ten-watt transistor amplifier is probably the equivalent of a twenty-watt vacuum-tube unit. His reasoning goes like this: A twenty-watt vacuum-tube amplifier may produce twenty watts in the easy-to-get midrange, but at low frequencies, its power falls off sharply. A transistor amplifier, on the other hand, may produce full power down to ten or perhaps even five cycles. So its power output will be as great as that of the higher-powered tube unit where it counts—in the low range—and the response curve will be flatter to boot.

Of course, one important factor that has tended to make manufacturers shy away from transistors is that in the early days, several poorly designed units were placed on the market. This soured many people on transistorized units—particularly the dealers who had to make good on them. Says Bernard Girlin, "The early units were produced to deliver minimum performance at minimum cost. The designers were their own worst enemies, since the poor quality of their product only strengthened the arguments of the pro-vacuum-tube designers, and ultimately steered competent manufacturers away from the use of transistors."

Jim Noble of Altec Lansing adds, "Too many of the transistorized designs available even today are built in the image of their vacuum-tube forebears and do not capitalize on the unique properties and abilities of the transistor." Girlin adds, "In our experience, there are two kinds of engineers: tube men and transistor men. It's not that one is better than the other; they just think in different ways. It's hard to convince a tube man that transistors can or ever will be able to do things tubes can't. A transistor man, on the other hand, can't understand what his opposite number finds so fascinating about tubes." Hegeman agrees that transistors require a different approach. "This transistor is a different breed of cat," he says. "You've got to live with it and work with it for quite a while before you really begin to see how to exploit its capabilities."

Perhaps another factor is having more influence than most think. This is the fact that nobody really knows what makes one amplifier sound better than another. Finney puts it this way, "I don't put a lot of faith in harmonic and IM distortion figures, frequency response curves, and all the rest of the hi-fi measurements we hear so much about. I mean, of course, with good amplifiers. Naturally, an amplifier with high distortion will not sound good. But when you get to the high-quality units, why can you take several different amplifiers, all with excellent characteristics, and have some sound better than others? We don't know. And we really don't have any theories that hold too much water. When it comes to audio measurement, we not only don't know how to measure these intangibles, but we don't even know what to look for. But you can hear the difference. An amplifier either has it or it doesn't. And well-designed transistor units we've built and tested definitely have it. They give the same solid sound we used to get from four parallel 2A3's back in the old days, and which hasn't been heard since. And the transistor sound is even better than the 2A3 sound."

Now to discuss a more practical matter: Should you plan to buy a transistor amplifier? Clearly, no definite answer can be given. Today's units have their advantages and their limitations. Certainly they will improve. But it doesn't seem that the market will be crowded with superior units at moderate prices this year, next year, or perhaps even the year after that. Although some manufacturers are confidently predicting that transistors will usher in a new era of sound, they are noticeably cagey about predicting when. It could be that the day when a large selection of high-quality, well-engineered transistor amplifiers will be available at moderate cost is still five or ten years in the future. And when the choice does come, there's little chance that the top-quality units will be cheap. Furthermore, because of various design considerations we need not go into here, they may not even be compact.

The reports of qualified judges who have heard the best now available, including the executives who will put their money behind their opinions, are optimistic. Says Jim Parks of Fisher, "When the problems have been worked out, all major manufacturers will be in the transistor amplifier business on a large scale." Bob Furst of Harmon-Kardon adds, "Transistorized equipment will unquestionably result in better quality." Stewart Hegeman sums it up pretty well. "We have a tremendous amount left to learn about transistors," he says, "but as far as good sound reproduction is concerned, they are the shining light of the future."

Ken Gilmore's boyhood hobby of radio experimenting later led to professional activity as broadcast engineer, designer, and installer of studio equipment. Accustomed to dealing with the maze of circuitry in professional audio equipment, he is deeply interested in the possibilities inherent in transistorized design. Lately, Mr. Gilmore has abandoned the slide rule for the typewriter and is currently active as a successful free-lance writer on a variety of scientific and technical subjects.
CAPTURE THE STRENGTH AND DELICACY OF EVERY SOUND

NEW SONY Stererecorder 300

4 TRACK & 2 TRACK STEREOPHONIC RECORDER

Here, through your fingertips, you take complete control of sound, blending it to magnificent perfection.

A great symphony to record? With this superb instrument you are a professional. Touch your stereo level controls—feel that sensitive response. Dual V.U. Meters show precision readings as you augment the strings, diminish the brass. The richness of that low resonance is captured with your bass boost. The strength and delicacy of every sound—now yours to command.

Four and two track, stereo and monophonic, recording and playback, the Sony Stererecorder 300—with its hysteresis-synchronous motor, built-in stereo pre-amps and power amps, and a dozen more professional features—is truly the ultimate in tape recorder engineering. $399.50, complete with two dynamic microphones, two extended range stereo speakers all in one portable case. For custom mounting, $349.50.

Other new Recorders from world-famous Sony:

262-SL $199.50—4 and 2 track stereo playback, 4 track monophonic recorder. Sound-with-sound for language, voice and music students. Complete with F-7 dynamic microphone.

262-D $89.50—A complete 4 and 2 track stereo recording and playback tape transport.

101 $99.50—Bantam transistorized precision dual-track monophonic recorder. Complete with F-7 dynamic microphone.

On Sale only at authorized dealers, known for integrity.

SONY SUPERSCOPE The tapeway to Stereo

For literature and name of nearest franchised dealer, write Superscope, Inc., Dept. 8, Sun Valley, California.
Feeble Bass

I am having trouble getting as much bass from my stereo set as I would like.

I'm using two 12-inch wide-range speakers, which should give me at least some low end, but the bass tone control on the preamp-control unit doesn't seem to make any audible difference at all.

Would it help if I were to add a woofer to my system?

Walter Hundt
Michigan City, Ind.

Your bass deficiency could be a matter of improper installation, and then again it could be due to an inherent deficiency in the set itself. More than likely, though, the former is the case.

First, try reversing the connections to one (but not both) of the loudspeakers. If reversing these connections increases the bass, the speakers were out of phase, and the connections should be left reversed. If the reversal decreases the bass even more, or makes no perceptible difference, restore the connections to the way they were originally.

Second, try moving the speakers to different locations in the room (while maintaining their proper stereo relationship). Their present location may be inhibiting their bass radiation.

If all else fails, the addition of a bass-extending woofer to any system will usually help its low-end response, but this is a job best left to a qualified technician.

Deteriorating Tape?

I had just bought my first four-track stereo tape when I read in "Sound and the Query" (October, 1960) that "acetate tapes . . . may dry and become brittle within a few months."

If this is the case, I'd better buy stereo records instead of stereo tapes. Or does this refer only to blank tape?

Mrs. M. G. DaRosa
King City, Calif.

The statement, in full, read: "When acetate tapes are stored in their original boxes, they will retain their flexibility for several years, but if (left) unprotected in a hot, dry climate, they may dry and become brittle within a few months."

Certainly, if you live out in the middle of a desert, and leave un-boxed acetate tapes lying around in the sun, they'll dry out very rapidly. But even a desert dweller can preserve his acetate tapes for a long time simply by seeing that they're kept in their boxes when not in use. If he wants to keep them in new condition for a number of years, he can store them in metal cans of the type sold in photo stores for 8-mm movie film, but there's no need for the average person to go to all this trouble and expense because, in fact, a dried-out tape will still sound just as good as a brand-new one.

Extreme desiccation will make an acetate tape rather easy to break, but as long as it is handled with reasonable care (and is played on a machine that doesn't exert extreme tension on it), it will continue to play properly long after it has become too stiff to use for recording purposes.

Smoking Blats

Some time ago, while playing a stereo disc, my system emitted two shockingly loud "blat" sounds, and my amplifier started smoking. I shut the thing off immediately and then, after a few minutes, managed to gather the courage to try turning it on again. It worked fine, and has ever since then.

What might have caused those "explosions," and are they likely to occur again?

One other question: I recently purchased a new "Stereo Spectacular" recording, and find that it tracks very badly. The stylus even skips a groove at one spot. What could be the matter?

J. E. Thompson
San Francisco, Calif.

Your "blats" and smoke were due to a couple of momentary break downs of some component in your stereo amplifier—probably the rectifier, an output tube, or the input filter capacitor in the high-voltage B+ supply. These things are about as predictable as lightning, and (like lightning) they may strike twice.

It is very possible that your trouble cleared itself up (by burning off the short-circuit path in a tube or by "healing" the insulation break in the filter capacitor), so you might as well forget about it. A serviceman probably wouldn't be able to find the defective component unless it is actually acting up, so there's nothing you can do about it unless it starts blattering again. If it does it again, get the amplifier to a factory-authorized repair agency.

As for the troublesome record, this is probably just a case of stereo discs getting better than most stereo pickups. It is only fairly recently that it has been possible to cut stereo discs at as high volume as were the loudest mono discs, so some pickups that were previously capable of tracing stereo discs may not be able to cope with the latest releases. If your pickup isn't actually defective, then you might replace it with a more compliant one.

Disc Dubbing

I plan to buy a stereo tape recorder to use for copying all my mono and stereo discs, but I can't figure out how to do the copying. My packaged console stereo phonograph doesn't have outputs to feed a tape recorder, so could I get a satisfactory reproduction by just putting the recorder's microphones in front of the loudspeakers of my phonograph?

Peter A. Stark
Hibbing, Minn.

Recording by this technique will imbue your tapes with all the technical shortcomings of both the speakers and the microphones. As a result, your tapes will never sound any better than the rest of your equipment.

Considerably better results will be obtained by connecting your recorder's high-level inputs to the loudspeaker terminals in your phonograph, as this will place the quality limitation on the phono pickup and amplifiers, which are generally far better than the loudspeakers.

For best results with your present equipment, you should have a service technician install a tape output jack on your console.

The Displaced Dial

I have an FM tuner on which the stations don't line up properly with the dial's frequency calibrations.

I've had the unit checked by the manufacturer, and they tell me the trouble is due to the tuner's high sensitivity, plus the fact that I'm using a TV antenna instead of an FM antenna.

Is the manufacturer right, or are these just excuses?

Alan Rutchik

If an FM tuner's excess sensitivity, or its use with the wrong antenna, can cause the trouble you observe, then it's a new one on us.

If the tuning error appears to be constant all the way up the dial, you can easily correct it by shifting the dial pointer on its string by the necessary amount. (A rotary pointer can be corrected by adjusting its coupling connection to the tuning capacitor or tuning slug assembly.)

If the error is non-linear, making the dial fairly accurate at one extreme of rotation and very inaccurate at the other, the trouble may be due to improper design of the tuning components or improper calibration of the dial plate itself.
BEL CANTO HAS THE GREAT ONES ON STEREO TAPE!

ST-40
BLUE HAWAII
Billy Vaughn

ST-63
THE SOUL OF SPAIN
101 Strings

ST-109
PERSPECTIVES IN PERCUSSION
Volume I

ST-112
BENNY GOODMAN RIDES AGAIN

ST-139
PERSPECTIVES IN PERCUSSION
Volume II

ST-141
BEST LAFF
Redd Foxx

ST-150
WOODY WOODBURY
LOOKS AT LIFE AND LOVE

DST-25048
HYMNS WE LOVE
Pat Boone

LT-7130
YOUR NUMBER, PLEASE!
Julie London

LT-7155
IMAGINATION
Al Viola

DST-25322
LOOK FOR A STAR
Billy Vaughn

DST-30500
BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS THE BIG 100

PLUS...These DELUXE 2-Reel Albums available on 4-Track!

WDX-101
FANTASIA
Leopold Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra

ST-110
PORTFOLIO OF AHMAD JAMAL

ST-123
FAMILIAR SONGS AMERICA LOVES
101 Strings

WDT-2011
TUTTI'S TRUMPETS
Tutti Camarata

These are a few of the many popular albums available on BEL CANTO Stereo Tapes. Write today for free catalog G-7 of all BEL CANTO Hits!
THE ART OF RICHTER VS. THE ART OF RECORDING


Interest: Mighty concerto, great artist
Performance: Intensely lyrical
Recording: Bright
Stereo Directionality: True to life
Stereo Depth: Excellent

On Friday evening, October 21, I was one of the three thousand listeners at the Philadelphia Academy of Music that were mesmerized into a state of emotional helplessness by Sviatoslav Richter and the Philadelphia Orchestra performing the Brahms B-flat Concerto. Until that evening, I had been baffled by what I had heard of Richter on the various recordings issued by DGG, Decca, Columbia, Arista-Parliment, and Monitor. Somehow, what emerged from my loudspeaker system just didn't square with the fabled ear-witness reports of the artist's live performances in Russia, Bulgaria, Poland, and Finland.

More out of curiosity than expectation, my wife and I made the journey to Philadelphia at the invitation of the Orchestra management. When we emerged from the concert at 10:30 that evening, we were still in a state of stunned disbelief over what we had heard. Imagine, if you can, the mightiest piano concerto of the symphonic literature being played with the poetry and rapport that Cortot, Thibaud, and Casals brought to the Schubert B-flat Trio.

Every note of every phrase was in precisely the right dynamic, rhythmic, and metric relation to its neighbor. Every phrase was endowed with exquisitely proportioned tension which related to the individual movement and to the concerto as a whole. Throughout all four movements, this held true—in the majestic first, the volcanically impassioned second, the poignantly lyrical slow movement with its famous cello solo, and the gypsy abandon of the finale.

As the earlier recordings had indicated, Richter works within a surprisingly limited dynamic range. There is none of the heroic grandeur of Gilels or the demonic hellfire of Horowitz; nevertheless, Richter's pianism does not lack in virility. What the earlier recordings had failed to indicate, however, were the incredible refinements of dynamics and balance that Richter can achieve within the framework in which he chooses to work. Having once heard this performance, one could never again listen to the Brahms B-flat Concerto in quite the same way.

"But how does one record this man?"

I thought to myself during the train ride back to New York. "You would need the ideal piano, the ideal hall, perfect miking, and limitless time. The Russians have the time but not the technical know-how as yet; we in the West have the know-how but usually we don't take the time."

I knew, of course, that RCA had recorded Richter in the concerto five days before in Chicago. And when I recalled the dozen LP's I had supervised for Mercury with the Chicago Symphony in Orchester Hall during the 1960's, as well as the battles we had fought to achieve good solo and chamber piano recording, I breathed a silent prayer for Dick Mohr and his colleagues on the RCA Victor engineering staff. Even if the master tape were to capture Richter's subtlety, would it be properly transferred to disc? I had my answer ten days after the Philadelphia concert, when I played the just-arrived RCA Victor recording of the Brahms B-flat Concerto with Richter and the Chicago Symphony under Erich Leinsdorf.

Let it be said at the outset that this recording comes closest of any yet released to capturing Richter's peculiar magic. Even so, what emerges from it is not more than three-quarters of what I heard in Philadelphia—and this is making full allowance for the personal warmth of the man himself that emanated from the Academy of Music stage.

Richter's interpretation is the same broadly paced and intensely poetic one heard in Philadelphia and it is abetted by Mr. Leinsdorf's collaboration with the Chicago Symphony. If Mr. Leinsdorf misses something of the seething flair displayed by Ormandy in the gypsy tunes of the finale, he does bring telling rhythmic impact to the Allegro appassionato second movement, as well as a finely sustained emotional tension to the whole of the poignant Andante.

The missing element on this record is the ravishing tonal warmth that characterizes Richter's playing in the concert hall. The disc presents him considerably larger than life. While everything below middle forte sounds completely accurate, the climactic passages transform Richter into a heroic player of Rubinsteinian dimensions. This simply is not the case with Richter in concert; for even in the most slam-bang fortissimo passages, his tone never becomes percussive or loses its essentially singing quality.

When I played this recording for the first time, I was inclined to ascribe this spurious percussive brilliance to faulty equalization of the middle frequencies, but repeated hearing led me to believe that a combination of two factors is at work to frustrate those who have tried to capture the art of Sviatoslav Richter on records. One factor revolves around the fact that a piano which is ideally voiced for a concert hall full of people will sound brighter when recorded in an empty hall (the piano used in Richter's concert performance of the Brahms concerto was the one also used in the RCA recording). The other is that while a concert listener is normally seated below the level of the piano's sounding board, the recording microphone is almost invariably hung above it, with a consequent change in aural perspective.

All things considered, however, RCA Victor deserves an A for effort and a rousing Bravo for documenting a truly great interpretation of the most imposing piano concerto in the literature. The reservations set forth apply to the recording as judged against an unforgettable concert performance. On its own terms and within its own frame of reference, this disc is the finest Richter recording made to date—which is to say, it is one of the great piano recordings of the age.

David Hall
HiFi/Stereo
Are YOU losing 50% of your STEREO SOUND? As a record producer in this electronic era, WESTMINSTER has been profoundly concerned with the end-result: the sound of the record, from your Stereo equipment, in your home. ONLY WESTMINSTER gives music lovers, sound engineers and technicians a step-by-step testing record to check your Stereo and to tell you how to make the necessary corrections to assure 100% Stereo perfection.

TESTING, TESTING, TESTING is the only recording in the world that does this for you. None of the material is available on any other record; all of it is especially created and composed for this exclusive Westminster testing “tool” Frequency Response, Separation, Dynamic Range, Channel Phrasing, Turntable Wow and Flutter, Stylus Tracking Are All Thoroughly Checked for Precise Correction!

The basis of this EXCLUSIVE WESTMINSTER TESTING RECORD, is a unique 3-Way Test. One series of Frequency Tones equips you to read frequency response with your testing apparatus. Another series is cut in accordance with the Fletcher-Munson human ear listening curve, so you can detect response variations by ear. Third, musical examples aid you to judge reproduction. IN ADDITION, numerous tests employ frequency tone and non-musical familiar sound, to check technical facets of your equipment by ear. Complete WHAT-TO-LISTEN-FOR and HOW-TO-CORRECT diagrammed instructions included.

ONLY WESTMINSTER brings you this permanent, absolutely accurate tool for 100% perfect stereo reproduction. Despite years of research and unremitting costs, “TESTING, TESTING, TESTING” is priced only $5.98, AT YOUR RECORD DEALERS’ NOW.
THE NEWEST SOUNDS

EVERYBODY'S GIRL IRMA
IRMA LA DOUCHE is a wayward but good-hearted little Paris girl, the heroine of a smash Broadway musical of the same name. The show is a kind of French "Guys and Dolls," brash but adorable, full of beguiling songs. Fresh off the New York stage in an Original Cast Recording.

IRMA LA DOUCHE / ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST/CL 5980/CS 5009

FAIR "CAMELOT"
Lerner and Loewe, the magicians who conjured up "My Fair Lady," cast an even lovelier spell with their latest musical triumph, "CAMELOT." It's a happy mixture of old English legend and enchanted new melodies, presented by Richard Burton, Julie Andrews and the entire Broadway Original Cast.

CAMELOT / ORIGINAL CAST RECORDING / KOL 6000/ KOS 5031
TO 100 (2-TRACK) QG 344 (4-TRACK)

ABOUT "PETER AND THE WOLF"
Conductor Leonard Bernstein doubles as the warm and witty narrator-guide to Prokofiev's buoyant escapade, "Peter and the Wolf." The companion piece is Tchaikovsky's familiar "Nutcracker Suite," in which Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic find refreshingly elegant surprise... Bernstein, an impassioned Mahlerite, also leads the PHILHARMONIC and soprano JENNIE TOUREL in the composer's moving elegy, "Kindertotenlieder.

PROKOFIEV/PETER AND THE WOLF/TONKUNSTV/NUTCRACKER SUITE/
LEONARD BERNSTEIN / NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC/CL 6004/HS 5010

THE QUINTET OF THE YEAR
It's an historic occasion when the spirited DAVE BRUBECK QUARTET is joined by a singing voice - the sturdy baritone of JIMMY RUSHING. The resulting Quintet produces a rousing jazz "collaboration."

THE DAVE BRUBECK QUARTET FEATURING JIMMY RUSHING/CL 6555/CS 6055

HiFi/STEREO

33 singles: A happy new note. Many of your favorite singers and their songs are now available too on neat 7-inch single records at your favorite speed — 33.

SIBELIUS AND THE "SEASONS"

VIVALDI/ THE SEASONS/ML 5005/HS 6905
SIBELIUS/ FINLANDIA/ML 5006/HS 6906

There are other splendid sounds of "CAMELOT" too. PERCY FAITH arranges and conducts a swell instrumental version of the score.

MUSIC FROM LERNER AND LOEWE'S CAMELOT/PERCY FAITH AND HIS ORCHESTRA / CL 1879/CS 8370

SIN AND SOUL
OSCAR BROWN is a stunning poet-actor, a composer-philosopher. He swings a classic fable, writes a powerful work song, re-enacts the slave auctioneer's shocking chant. It's all a uniquely startling blend of folk song and jazz styles.

SIN AND SOUL/OSCAR BROWN/CL 1877/CS 8377

LOVE SONGS REVISITED
RAY CONNIFF, his Orchestra and Chorus remind you that fondest memories are made of songs like "My Foolish Heart," "Only You" and "Love Letters In The Sand." CONNIFF'S ingratiating arrangements keep these favorites unfadingly bright.

MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS/RAY CONNIFF/CL 1874/CS 8274

yourS ON COLUMBIA RECORDS

HiFi/STEREO
BEAST OF THE MONTH . . .

Vanguard, under the title of Bonbons aus Wien, has turned out a disc of dances by the Strausses, Schubert, Lanner, and Mozart that is sheer delight. Seven first-desk players of the Vienna Philharmonic led by Willi Boskovsky "... have set the standards by which all other performances are to be judged. . . . a marvel of intimacy and warmth." (see page 74)

Angel wins the Mozart Don Giovanni sweepstakes—by a nose—over its simultaneous RCA Victor competition, thanks to superlative musicianship and characterization by Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, Joan Sutherland, and Graziella Sciutti, plus exciting conducting by Carlo Maria Giulini. "... drama of unabating excitement." (see p. 81)

RCA Victor's American recording "beat"—Russia's Sviatoslav Richter doing the Brahms Piano Concerto No. 2 with Leinadof and the Chicago Symphony—lives remarkably well up to expectations. "... the finest Richter recording made to date... one of the great piano recordings of the age." (see p. 54)

JANUARY 1961

Records reviewed in this section are both stereo and monophonic. Versions received for review are identified by closed (△) and open (△) triangles respectively. All records are 33 1/2 rpm and should be played with the RIAA amplifier setting or its equivalent. Monophonic recordings (△) may be played also on stereo equipment with resulting improvement in sound distribution quality. Stereo recordings (△), however, must not be played on monophonic phonographs and hi-fi systems.

BORDERS preceed recordings of special merit

△ BACH: Brandenburg Concertos (Complete); Members of the Vienna State Opera Orchestra, Hermann Scherchen cond., Westminster XWN 18932/34 3 12" $14.94

△ BACH: Brandenburg Concertos (Complete); Violin Concerto—No. 1 in A Minor; No. 2 in E Major; Concerto in D Minor for two violins. Chamber Orchestra, Jasco Horenstein cond., Radio Channel Berlin, with the Pro Musica String Orchestra, Stuttgart, Walther Davison cond. Vox Box VBX 253 12" $6.95

Interest: Indeed! Performance: All skilled Recording: First-rate

It is a well-known fact that Scherchen is one of the more erratic conductors in matters of tempo. The Brandenburg Concertos find him in one of his slow moods. The closest approach to conventional tempo is to be found in his reading of the Concerto No. 2. All the others are taken at a very leisurely pace. I timed each of the six concertos, and found that they ran from two to five minutes longer than the Horenstein versions!

Nevertheless, Scherchen's readings can be enjoyed on their own terms, despite, or because of, their slow tempos; for as the ear continues to listen to any particular performance, the interpretation can seem to take on a certain "rightness." Thus, if anyone has a special interest in these works, and can afford the luxury of owning several recordings of them, I would suggest investigating these three discs. Certainly, the playing is of high quality, and the recording is completely satisfying.

The average record collector, however, will find the Vox album a better buy. Both the playing and the recording are on a par with the Westminster mono set, which is to say that they are of high qual-
ity, indeed. Both versions use Bach's original instrumentation, which is to be expected of conductors of the calibre of Scherchen and Horenstein. The latter's tempos, however, being livelier in every instance, the contrast is considerable. Scherchen, moreover, is given to big retards at the ends of movements, while Horenstein is more restrained. All things considered, Horenstein's readings are, to my ears, more satisfying. The Vox album, since it also contains the three concertos for violin, in fine readings, is certainly the greater bargain for non-stereophiles.

The stereo version of Scherchen's performance arrived too late for review and will be covered in the next issue.

D. R.

△ BACH: Passion According to St. John, Gisela Rathauscher (soprano), Elfriede Hofstaetter (contralto), Ferry Gruber (tenor), Rudolf Kreuzberger (tenor), Walter Berry (bass), Leo Haape (bass-baritone) with Akademie Kammerchor and Vienna Symphony Orchestra, Ferdinand Grossman cond. Vox VBX 202 3 12" $6.95.

Interest: Towering masterpiece
Performance: Good, with reservations
Recording: Slight flaw.

Here is thoroughly competent music-making. The orchestra is of high quality, the soloists are capable, the choruses well-trained, and the conductor is of high reputation. Not a note seems to be out of place. Yet I find myself unable to recommend this album, even as a bargain record.

First, let me clear the air by stating that I have myself conducted performances of this work—as in the case of this recording—complete, in German, and with the sometimes-unusual instrumentation called for by Bach. It follows, therefore, that I might have some definite ideas in matters of interpretation. Let me hasten to add that I am not so rigid as to be incapable of accepting an interpretation that differs from mine, but on a number of occasions, in reviewing several performances of the same work for this publication, I have remarked upon the fact that within certain limits, widely divergent interpretations were equally acceptable. Thus, in order to be true to my own statements, I can say that Grossman's very fast tempo for the opening chorus represents a completely valid approach, even though it differs from my own conception. He has chosen to substitute excitement for depth. To what extent the lack of depth may have been unintentional, I cannot say, since a good deal of it may stem from the very shallow recording of the chorus. This, in fact, is one of the major weaknesses of the album, which makes from the performance done more than a half dozen years ago. Not only is the chorus as a whole distant and lacking in tonal weight; the basses and tenors in particular are covered by the other voices and by the orchestra. One wonders what the situation is on those occasions when the sopranos and altos are silent and the orchestra is lighter, such as at the words "Zeig uns durch deine Passion" in the opening chorus, which are heard satisfactorily.

In certain sections, such as the choruses "Wäre dieser nicht ein Übelkeit", it seems to me that the interpretation lacks the anger and intensity that the words call for. More often, though, Grossman is fully aware of the dramatic import of the words. Thus, the chorus "Nicht diesen, sondern Barabara" and the dramatic "Kreuzigung" choruses are both sung with excellent spirit. One can hear the anger in the voices, yet the shallow recording reduces the emotional impact. Only with knowledge of the music can one tell that a good performance is going on despite the recording.

Another problem of balance is involved in the very first bars of the opening chorus. Bach gives some wonderful dissonances to the two flutes and two oboes against the strings. In the recording, however, these wind parts are too prominent, so that the dissonances become exaggerated to the point of being almost ugly.

Of the soloists, the honors must go to the tenor Ferry Gruber, who sings the demanding role of the Evangelist with good technical control and fine expressiveness, despite the fact that his voice is a light one. My sole complaint is that in the section describing the scourging he is merely lyrical, while the music seems to call for a dramatic approach. But in view of the tremendous amount of the role, this is a minor complaint. All the other soloists, in fact, also sing with good taste and a high degree of expressiveness. It is to the credit of this album that none of the soloists brings a 19th-century "Lucia" type of vocalism to the task. All the voices are light and clear, and are used intelligently. A word should be said for the expressive singing of the tenor arias by Rudolf Kreuzberger. The role of Pilate is sung least satisfactorily, because of the nasal, rather dry quality of Leo Hepple's voice. As mentioned earlier, the instrumental playing is of a high order.

The complete text is supplied in German, English and French.

D. R.

△ BACH: Toccata and Fugue in D Minor; Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C Major; Passacaglia and Fugue in G Minor. Fernando Gernot (organ). Capitol SG 7225 $5.98.

Interest: Organ staples
Performance: Daff
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Quality: Yes, surprisingly
Stereo Depth: Plenty.

Here are gathered on one disc at least three of the most popular of Bach's compositions for organ. The fourth one—the C Major Toccata, Adagio, and Fugue—while perhaps less known, certainly deserves to be popular, by virtue of its exquisite middle movement.

The organ is that of the Royal Festival Hall in London. While its sound, at least in the vibrato settings employed by the present organist, is not quite what we now consider to be that of a "baroque" organ, it nevertheless avoids the overblown quality of a 19th-century instrument. It tends to fall somewhere between the two, leaning more toward the modern organ, but with a greater fullness of tone than we might expect from an early instrument. Thus, this record might serve as a link between the modern organ and the more intimate sound of the baroque organ.

Gernot's performance is technically adroit. There is no attempt to "roman-ticize" the music. In fact, one might wish that there were an occasional departure from the strict, almost metronomic interpretations.

For the first time in any stereo recording of organ music, I detected a certain amount of directionality.

D. R.


Interest: Welcome rarities
Performance: Excellent
Recording: Fine.

Here is a very welcome cross-section of the music by one of the important sons of the great Johann Sebastian Bach. Of special interest is the fact that the music embraces the earlier style of the father, as in the case of the Trio in B Minor, which is in contrapuntal idiom, and then, in the D Major symphony, moves into what was then the more "modern," homophonic style. And what a powerful piece of music it is! The B Minor symphony, in spite of its use of harpsichord (which links it to the older manner) contains some remarkable flashes of romanticism, and some sudden modulations which point to the growing trend in that direction during the middle 18th century. In both symphonies, incidentally, the three movements flow into each other without pause. And it is interesting to see the manner in which the composer manages the transition from the opening fast movement to the slower second movement.

The G Major quartet, published in 1788, the last year of the composer's life, gives a prominent part to the harpsichord. It contains delicate and sensitive writing, and its first two movements are tinged with melancholy, which is dispelled by the lively finale.

The performances are admirable in every respect, and a special word should be said for the clarity with which the individual instrumental parts emerge in the chamber works.

D. R.


Interest: Backhaus Beethoven
Performance: Assured
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Reasonable
Stereo Depth: Good.

Backhaus plays this early concerto with authority, but with considerably less poetry than required to make it memorable. This is the least characteristic of the Beethoven piano concertos and it offers the performer very little unless he is a great lyricist. The Backhaus manner is more direct than graceful and his reading is lucid and virile, qualities that are also present in Schmidt-Isserstedt's conducting.

The "Moonlight" Sonata is performed in much the same way that the Concerto, with solidity in greater supply than fancy. London's recording is admirable.

W. D.

HiFi/STEREO
REEL TREASURES!

**RED SEAL**
- Puccini - Turandot
  - FTC 8001
- Berlioz - Requiem
  - FTC 7000
- 176 Keys - Vronsky and Babin
  - FTC 2034
- Rodgers - Victory At Sea, Vol. I
  - FTC 2006
- Morton Gould Orch. - Grand Canyon Suite, Wellington's Victory
  - FTC 2000
- Van Cliburn - Rachmaninoff's Concerto No. 3
  - FTC 2007
- Respighi - Pines of Rome, Fountains of Rome - Reiner, Chicago Symphony
  - FTC 2012
- Heifetz - Sibelius' Violin Concerto
  - FTC 2011
- Fiedler's All-Time Favorites - Boston Pops
  - FTC 2016
- Monteux, Boston Symphony - Stravinsky's "Petrouchka"
  - FTC 2007

**POPULAR**
- Belafonte At Carnegie Hall
  - FTP 6000
- "South Pacific," Rodgers - Original Movie Soundtrack
  - FTP 5001
- The Mancini Touch - Henry Mancini and His Orchestra
  - FTP 1006
- Wild Percussion - Dick Schory and His Percussion Ensemble
  - FTP 1056
- Arthur Murray's Music For Dancing - Cha Cha
  - FTP 1013
- Music Of Sigmund Romberg - George Melachrino Orchestra
  - FTP 1020
- Como Swings - Perry Como
  - FTP 1009
- Mister Guitar - Chet Atkins
  - FTP 1002
- Finian's Rainbow - Original Cast, 1960 Production
  - FTP 5003
- Dynamica - Martin
  - FTP 1055

Best-selling classical and pop tapes by the world's greatest artists. Complete catalog now available.

JANUARY 1961

Interest: Beautiful concerto
Perfection: Lyrical
Recording: Very tops
Stereo Directionality: Reasonable
Stereo Depth: Good

This is a graceful performance, emphasizing the lyricism of the music rather than its drama. There is no lack of vitality in the playing. Mme. Haskil's nimbleness and her considerable years and Markevitch is an alert collaborator. This is a decidedly more successful performance than the one the pianist recorded with Henry Swoboda (Westminster 18379) some years ago and the new recording is far superior. W. D.

BEETHOVEN: Piano Concerto No. 5 in E-flat Major, Op. 73 ("Emperor"); Sonata No. 26 in G Major, Op. 79. Andor Foldes with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, Ferdinand Leitner cond. Deutsche Grammophfon DGS 712011 $4.98; Mono DGM 12011 $5.98

Interest: A mountain peak
Perfection: Ever-longeth
Recording: Rich
Stereo Directionality: Reasonable
Stereo Depth: Much

In this performance of the "Emperor," Foldes displays the authority that comes from long association with the work—in his instance, thirty years. He has thought and worked out every detail and his is an almost unfawled interpretation from that standpoint. It lacks just two ingredients—majesty and spontaneity.

The "Emperor" is a mighty concerto and it demands a large concept. It wants grandeur and it wants the ardor of discovery. This type of identification with the music is not within the folds grasp, although I am sure he has it in his mind. There is beautiful playing in his performance, particularly in the slow movement, and the orchestra bears itself nobly indeed.

The little Sonata is played gracefully, and in both compositions, the engineering is excellent. W. D.


Interest: Masterpieces all
Perfection: Profound and warm
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Reasonable
Stereo Depth: Good

I have always considered the Budapest's old 78-rpm album of the second "Rasoumousky" (Victor M 340) the greatest quartet performance ever recorded. If it were reissued now on a Camden or Angel COLH disc, it would make an ideal reference, in addition to offering an unsurpassed musical experience.

The members of the Budapest Quartet are now a quarter of a century older, and while the passage of time has on the whole been kind, it has exacted some toll. They still have a remarkable insight into Beethoven's music, but the playing techniques that once could materialize the profundities of these masterpieces do not always respond as impeccably as they did of yore. There are uncertainties of pitch and dynamic balance.

However, these are performances of stature. Even though flawed, they communicate the greatness and exaltation of the music, and Columbia's recording is clear and spacious. W. D.

BEETHOVEN: Symphony No. 5 in C Minor, Op. 67; Fidelio Overture, Berlin Radio Symphony Orchestra, Eugen Jochum cond. Deutsche Grammophon DGS 712028 $5.98; Mono DGM 12028 $4.98

Interest: Supreme
Perfection: Routine
Recording: No dream
Stereo Directionality: On the beam
Stereo Depth: Intime

In common with the other recent Beethoven symphony recordings by Jochum for Deutsche Grammophon, I find the present release of the Fifth Symphony and Fidelio Overture competent but uninspired. But the time has long since passed when a merely routine performance would suffice for a recorded performance of the Fifth Symphony. No, this one is surpassed by a good many of its competitors on disc, among them the versions by such as Kleiber, Klemperer, Koussevitzky, Reiner, Stell and Walter.

The rather contrived sound quality of both the mono and the stereo editions is no great help, either. M. B.


Interest: Western art cornerstone
Perfection: Sincere
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: Fine
Stereo Depth: Good

The big news here is that for the first time since the advent of the stereo disc, Beethoven's Ninth Symphony has been contained in its entirety on a single 12-inch disc. And the performance is not at all rushed—it's the slowish side, as a matter of fact—with no more than average inner groove distortion. Cheers to London's engineers for a job very well done.

As to Ansermet's performance of this cosmic score, it is earnest and forthright. Klemperer, in his stereo version for Angel, deals more successfully with the noble and exalted elements in the music, and Krips is more impassioned in his account for Everest. Ansermet is at his best, it seems to me, in the slow movement, where he succeeds better than either of his competitors in establishing a mood of serene tranquility. The first movement, as we have it here, doesn't have quite the dramatic punch I'd like, nor does the Scherzo burst at its seams with motor energy as it sometimes ought to. In the choral finale, Ansermet gives us a direct and purposeful declaration of the music's faith and affirmation. If this description makes Ansermet seem a little antiseptic, it's because that is the quality which seems best to characterize the performance. Ansermet translates Beethoven's "Ninth" for us without really becoming deeply involved in it himself.

For their part, the orchestra, chorus, and soloists do very nicely, with a really moving performance. The opening solo bass recitative by the young Dutchman, Arnold van Mill. If only the rest of the performance were at this level of intensity and passion, then we would really have something. However, its chief distinction remains its single-disc packaging. M. B.

BENNETT: Armed Forces Suite, RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra and Symphonic Band, Robert Russell Bennett cond. RCA Victor LSC 2445 $5.98

Interest: Fascinating tone history
Perfection: Heroic, humorous
Recording: Tops
Stereo Directionality: Cannon to the left, rifle to the right
Stereo Depth: Big enough for seven wars

If this description makes Ansermet look like a mellower, gentler, more melodic Bennett than the stormy, spiky but the one the pianist recorded with Henry Swoboda (Westminster 18379) some years ago and the new recording is far superior. W. D.

BENNETT: Armed Forces Suite, RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra and Symphonic Band, Robert Russell Bennett cond. RCA Victor LSC 2445 $5.98

Interest: Fascinating tone history
Perfection: Heroic, humorous
Recording: Tops
Stereo Directionality: Cannon to the left, rifle to the right
Stereo Depth: Big enough for seven wars

Calling on American historical tunes ranging from the Revolution to the last days of World War II, Robert Russell Bennett has contrived a lengthy score of cleverly worked out sequences, to make a recording of fascinating interest. It is intended to be "great music," but frankly representing a pageant of America in the songs that were woven into the country's critical times, Armed Forces Suite is not a patriotic montage to be scheduled for Sunday afternoon parade grounds, but a full-sized score replete with effects. Fortunately Bennett is sparing with the sounds of war, and after indulging heavily in the roar of cannon and the sharp whine of ricocheting bullets in the Revolutionary Prelude, he uses sound effects from there on with economy and even humor. Armed Forces Suite is a crackerjack score, clever, witty, musical, and very well directed by the composer in this recording.

J. T.

BERLIOZ: Romeo and Juliet—Love Scene, Queen Mab Scherzo, Feast at the Capulets; Roman Carnival Overture. New York Philharmonic, Leonard Bernstein cond. Columbia MS 6170 $5.98

BERLIOZ: Romeo and Juliet—Love Scene; Damnation of Faust—Three Excerpts; MENDELSSOHN: Calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage—Overture. Amsterdam Concertgebouw, André Cluytens cond. Epic BC 1094 $6.98; Mono LC 3723 $4.98

Interest: Berlioz bonanza
Perfection: Sensitive
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: Fine
Stereo Depth: Good

I remember well a concert Bernstein conducted with the Philadelphia Orchestra about ten years ago at which he led a splendid performance of these three excerpts from Berlioz' Romeo and Juliet. Obviously, he has not lost his touch with this music in the intervening years. He gives us here a warm, personal account of the Love Scene, a fanciful Queen Mab Scherzo and an exuberant Feast at the Capulets. One could wish for a lighter "Queen Mab," but otherwise these are highly satisfying performances. The Roman Carnival Overture which rounds off the second side is given a blaze of instrumental excitement and color. Too bad that while they were at it, they didn't go HIFI/STEREO
presents
definitive
recordings of
Czech operatic
masterpieces

"...from a musical standpoint there is a new world of enormous satisfaction in every set."
Alan Rich, The American Record Guide

Complete operas produced and recorded at the historic Prague National Theater.

SMETANA
THE BARTERED BRIDE: conducted by Zdenek Chalabala, (3 record set) ALPO 82 C/L
THE SECRET: conducted by Vaclav Neumann, (3 record set) ALPO 84 C/L

DVORAK
THE DEVIL AND KATE: conducted by Zdenek Chalabala, (3 record set) ALPO 81 C/L

JANACEK
JENUFA: conducted by Jaroslav Kromholc, (3 record set) ALPO 80 C/L
CUNNING LITTLE VIXEN: conducted by Vaclav Neumann, (2 record set) ALPO 88 B/L
KATYA KABANOVA: conducted by Jaroslav Kromholc, (2 record set) ALPO 85 B/L

Complete Czech-English librettos included with each set
*Available in Stereo

For complete listing of ARTIA RECORDS please write:
ARTIA RECORDS, 38 West 48th Street, New York 36, N. Y.
ahead and record a complete Romeo and Juliet for stereo; for this, it appears, we shall have to wait until Munich and the Bonn Symphony re-do the score in stereo for RCA Victor later this season.

As for the Dorati disc, it includes only the Love Scene from the Romeo and Juliet music, also well performed. Dorati's tempo is a little over the slow drawn out Barenboim's, but it doesn't drag and it seems to gain in cumulative impact. The selections from The Damnation of Faust are the familiar Dance of the Sylphids, Minuet of the Will-O-the Wisps and Rubaccatty March. And the whole thing is brought to a rousing climax by a high-powered performance and recording of the Calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage Overture of Mendelssohn which may be short on poetry but packs plenty of drama.


Interest: Dated period piece Performance: Devoted Recording: Good Stereo Directionality: OK Stereo Depth: Good

Ernest Bloch, the inspired master who gave us the cello-and-orchestra Hebrew Rhapsody, Schelomo and the intensely vital Concerto Grosso No. 1, misrepresented himself when he attempted to pay tribute to his adopted land with his America Rhapsody. Despite the huzzahs that greeted the first performance, attendant on its winning the Musical America prize in 1928, it has failed in relative neglect since then and should have been left so: for it is as dated as a D. W. Griffith movie and not nearly so original. What we get is a well-meaning, sentimental expression of national songs, plus some not very interesting material that supports to the history of the United States from 1620 through the middle 1920's complete with Indian melodies on the one hand and mechanistic effects on the other.

Despite the loving care lavished by Slatkin and by the Vanguard recording staff, it does no honor to Bloch's memory to have recorded America. The West Projects, Inc., which sponsored this and other American music recordings for Vanguard, would have spent its funds more wisely and effectively on, for example, a first recording of Bloch's fine Viola Suite with orchestral accompaniment (all previous discs have been with piano), coupled with his solo voice-and-orchestra settings of Psalms 22, 119 and 115.

Meanwhile, we look forward eagerly to the next album in this American music project, featuring some previously unrecorded scores of Samuel Barber. **D. H.**


Interest: Significant modern French fare Performance: Authoritative and poetic Recording: Brilliant Stereo Directionality: Reasonable Stereo Depth: Good

Interpretative artists get their rewards during their lifetime. Creative artists often have to be content with the verdict of posterity, and if they are lucky, that may mean immortality. Rare is the artist who would not exchange present riches for immortality—if he could. So the great performers often turn to composition.

Despite a very active concert career, Robert Casadesus composes assiduously. These two chamber works are proof that he does not merely dabble in composition. They are in the mainstream of significant French chamber music.

The Nonetto was written in 1949, the Sextuor in 1958. They are attractive pieces, with the later one the more effective. The Nonetto has lyric charm; the Sextuor has verve and character. The performances, of course, are authoritative and they are well recorded as well.

**CHOPIN: Piano Concerto No. 2 in F Minor, Op. 21; Fantasia in F Minor, Op. 49. Witold Malcuzynski with the London Symphony Orchestra. Walter Susskind cond. Angel S 35729 $5.98.**

Interest: Major Chopin Performance: Personalized flair Recording: Good Stereo Directionality: Fair Stereo Depth: Good

Malcuzynski is one of the most individualistic pianists around and there are times when his romantic mannerisms can be annoying. Not in these performances, fortunately. He plays these compositions with more freedom than is usually encountered today, but he does not go beyond the limits of good taste. The concerto is played with breadth and lyricism and the great Fantasia is played with sweep and ardor. Walter Susskind lends able support in the concerto and this performance is altogether an improvement over Malcuzynski's previous recording with Paul Kletzki (Angel 35030).

**D. W. CHOPIN: Piano Sonata in B Minor [see COLLECTIONS]**

**DYAOK: Symphonies—No. 5 in E Minor, ["From the New World"]; Detroit Symphony Orchestra, Paul Paray cond. Mercury S 10262 $5.98; Mono MG 50262 $4.98.**

Interest: Symphonic landmark Performance: High-powered Recording: Fine Stereo Directionality: Very good Stereo Depth: Good

Mercury's engineers continue to turn out superior sound from Detroit's Cass High School Auditorium. This is one of the richest, fullest-sounding Detroit Symphony recordings ever made, and it has plenty of clarity and resonance, too.

Paray's performance is in the Toscanini tradition, that is, it is a high-voltage recording that fairly crackles with excitement. If this is how you like your New World symphony, Paray's is the modern recording to get. Others may prefer the more poetic account by Ludwig for Everest (3056).

**FALLA: Nights in the Gardens of Spain [see GRIEG]**

**A. GABRIELI: Arias della Battaglia [1590]; G. GABRIELI: Symphoniae Sacrae [1597]; Canzon Septimi Toni Nos. 1 & 2; Canzon Duodecimi Toni; Sonata pian' e forte; Canzon Quarti Toni; Sonata Octavi Toni. Brass Ensemble of the Vienna State Opera Orchestra, Sylvar Stone cond. Westminster WST 14081 $5.98.**

Interest: Venetian pomp Performance: Fair Recording: Good Stereo Directionality: Splendid Stereo Depth: Good

As I indicated in the review of the mono version of this disc in the June HiFi/STereo Review, it is the striking instrumental fresco by Andrea Gabrieli that makes this record worthy of acquisition; for it is a stunning piece of music and gets its best performance here. Otherwise, Mr. Stone's conducting is pretty stodgy, and some of the playing sounds distinctly under-rehearsed.

**HIFI/STereo**
Combines the matchless performance of the empire 208 belt-driven, 3-speed turntable and empire 98 transcription arm. With matching walnut base (less cartridge) $145.50

New

ever

empire

troubador

(record playback system)

Free "do-it-yourself Stereo/Balance Kit" at your high fidelity dealer.
Here's why experts recommend...

"Made by perfectionists for perfectionists," say the editors of the Atlantic Monthly. Other recognized authorities like Hi Fi/Stereo Review, High Fidelity, and Audio agree.

A key reason for these top reviews is the quality built into every H. H. Scott component. Quality in production is assured by over 50 separate tests that are made on each component before it leaves the factory. Quality in use is guaranteed by the excellence of the electronic parts and the conservative manner in which they are operated.

Whether you choose an H. H. Scott factory assembled amplifier or the new LK-72 Kit, you can be sure of this perfection... you can be sure of fine performance through years of continuous use.

FACTORY- BUILT There are three H. H. Scott factory-built integrated amplifiers to choose from. Shown above is the powerful 88-watt 272 complete amplifier, a natural choice for the enthusiast who demands high power and versatility of operation. The 272 includes the patented Dynamic Noise Suppressor, an amazing electronic feature that literally "erases" rumble and other low frequency noise from your records without affecting the music.

The massive 14 pound output transformers of the 272 assure excellent bass reproduction down to the lowest limits of audibility. Specifications include: Power output 88 watts; Harmonic distortion 0.8%; Frequency response 20 to 30,000 cps; 19 front panel controls including complete tape recording and monitor facilities. $269.95*

For power requirements less demanding, the famous 299B complete 50-watt stereo amplifier is ideal. It has practically all the versatility of the 272, and is in use in more stereo systems than any amplifier ever made. Specifications include: 50-watt power output; 12 front panel controls; complete tape facilities. $209.95*

If you are planning a budget-priced system, the lower powered 222B 30-watt stereo amplifier is ideal. It offers the fine quality associated with all H. H. Scott products, combined with many of the features found in the 272 and 299B. $144.95
**H. H. Scott!**

**KIT:** If you want the fun of building a top quality H. H. Scott amplifier yourself the new LK-72 Kit is for you. Here's the kit that makes you a professional. Beautifully designed, perfectly engineered, and so easy to wire that you can't go wrong. In just a few evenings you can build a professional 72-watt H. H. Scott stereo amplifier...one so good it challenges factory-assembled units in both looks and performance.

H. H. Scott engineers have developed exciting new techniques to ease kit-building problems. The Kit-Pak container unfolds to a self-contained work table. All wires are pre-cut and pre-stripped. Parts are mounted on special cards in the order you use them. All mechanical parts are pre-riveted to the chassis.

The hard work is all done, but the fun's left for you! Build a new H. H. Scott LK-72 for yourself. You'll have a top quality amplifier that meets rugged IHFM specifications...one that delivers sufficient power to drive any speaker system...one that's professional in every sense of the word. $149.95*

FOR RECORD CONNOISSEURS—Hear more from your records with the famous London-Scott Model 1000. "The ne plus ultra of stereo cartridges"—The Gramophone. $89.95*

FOR RECORD COLLECTORS—special 78 rpm cartridge, Model 1000-78. Interchangeable with regular 33⅓ head. $60*

**IMPORTANT FEATURES OF THE NEW H. H. SCOTT LK-72 COMPLETE AMPLIFIER**

1. Unique Kit-Pak container opens to a convenient work table. Folds up at night like a suitcase. 2. Part-Charts—All parts mounted in order of installation. No sifting through loose parts. 3. All wires pre-cut, pre-stripped to cut assembly time. 4. Mechanical parts all pre-mounted. Tube sockets and terminal strips riveted to chassis. 5. Easy-to-follow full color instruction book. 6. Rich, gold finish front panel harmonizes with H. H. Scott factory-assembled units. 7. Special features include: Center Channel Level control; Scratch Filter; Tape Recorded Monitor; Separate Bass and Treble on each channel; DC operated heaters for lowest hum.

*Slightly higher west of the Rockies.

**H. H. Scott**
H. H. Scott Inc., Dept. NR-1 • 111 Powdermill Rd. • Maynard, Mass.

Rush me your new catalog including complete details on all H. H. Scott amplifiers and tuners.

Name

Address

City

State

Export: Telesco International Corp., 171 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
Since the Eastman-Rochester Orchestra numbers in personnel somewhat less than the 90-100-piece ensembles recorded by Mercury at Detroit and Indianapolis, the problem of microphone placement in Rochester's Eastman Theater for optimum string sonority (from violins, especially) is a real one. I'm sorry that a more successful placement was not achieved for Morton Gould's stunningly powerful score inspired by not based on Negro spirituals. I still hold out for the Dorati-Minneapolis Symphony mono disc (Mercury MG 50016) as having the right tightness of string tone and not even Hanson's full-bowed conducting, nor Mercury's excellent stereo, can make up the difference. Neither does the timpani have the shining presence that it had in the old Minneapolis disc.

The Full River Legend music, taken from the ballet by the Lizzie Borden murder case, is of less intrinsic interest than the spirituals—being, in essence, skilfully wrought and brilliantly orchestrated theater music in the American manner, period dances and all. The recorded performance in this stereo premiere is, however, first-rate, and suffers less than the Spirituals from the string sonority problem. D. H.

GUARNIERI: 3 Dances (see STILL)


FALLA: Nights in the Gardens of Spain; RACHMANNINOFF: Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini, Op. 43. Arthur Rubinstein (piano) with the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, Enrique Jorda cond. (Falla) and the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Fritz Reiner cond. (Rachmaninoff). RCA Victor LSC 2430 $5.98

Interest: Mostly for Rubinstein
Performance: Virtuoso
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: Reasonable
Stereo Depth: Fair

These are stereo versions of recordings that were made a few years ago. They are decided improvements over the counterparts, which were released immediately following the recording sessions. In mono, the sound of this texture was disarming. In stereo, depth has been acquired, perhaps not in an ideal amount, but enough to make the sound satisfactory.

Rubinstein's playing is worthy of the best engineering, and it is unfortunate that until recently he rarely received better than ordinary recording. He plays these romantic compositions with ardor and sweep. The virility of his performances are difficult to reconcile with the seventy years of his age; there is genuine youthfulness and exuberance in his playing. It is perfectly obvious that he enjoys playing, and this enjoyment communicates itself to his audience.

These are virtuosic interpretations, but they are not superficial. The music sings as well as it thunders, and the artist in Rubinstein probes deeply for his effects. Of the conductors, Reiner is most successful. He has the best orchestra and he receives the richest sound.

HANDEL: "Acis and Galatea" (Serenade) (Abridged). Opéra-Comique Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Daniel Barenboim. RCA Victor LSC 2546 $5.98

Interest: Questioned
Performance: Spotty
Recording: Very spacious
Stereo Directionality: Excellent
Stereo Depth: Fine

In view of the recent two-disc Oiseau-Lyre set of the complete score, the Handel devotee might ask how this present disc compares. Despite one section in which Paumanner shows more insight than Dow Boul in the complete set, this version is not in the same league.

First, there is the fact that the Epic disc is abridged. Then there is the matter of solos; for the trio on this disc are no match for Joan Sutherland, Peter Pears, and David Galliver. The chorus, also, does not measure up to the St. Anthony Singers, who appear in the Boult version.

Some of the lacks must also be attributed to conductor Bernhard Paumanner. The opening chorus, "Oh, the pleasure of the plains!" is taken at a plodding tempo, although the text includes the phrases: "merry, free and gay." Moreover, the chorus sings the joyful "Happy we" later in the work, with the same lugubrious tone with which it sings "Wretched lovers."

The magnificent chorus "Mourn all ye Musaes," which fared poorly in Boult's hands because of too fast tempo, is where Paumanner and his forces reach their height. Paumanner's entire conception of this portion brings to the fore its inherent drama. Here the chorus responds magnificently.

The recording is big and spacious, and there is plenty of stereo directionality, especially among the soloists. My recommendation (which I admit is somewhat impractical for all but perfectionists) is to get the Boult version, and to substitute the Paumanner performance of the one chorus, "Mourn all ye Musaes." D. R.


Interest: Handelmann charmers
Performance: All excellent
Recordings: Both good
Stereo Directionality: Sufficient
Stereo Depth: Good

Only to a limited extent are we comparing equals here, since the Vox set contains nine concertos as opposed to the three concertos on the Epic disc, and, in addition, the former recording is in mono while the latter is stereo. However, I have taken these factors into account.

In the three concertos that are common to both recordings, a clear and consistent difference in approach is apparent. The orchestra on the Vox recording is larger and Reinhart's tempos are slower. In addition, the harpsichord continuo is not recorded in this version as prominently as it is on the Epic disc.

While the playing is indeed excellent in the Vox set, my preference would be for the Epic version. With its smaller orchestra, faster tempos and relatively greater prominence of the harpsichord, it seems to be closer in spirit to the baroque approach, while the Vox set represents a slightly more romantic viewpoint.

Both organ soloists are excellent, and both show fine taste in matters of registration. In each instance, the sound suggests that of an authentic baroque organ. The recordings, as such, are both fine, with a nice sense of directionality evidenced in the stereo disc. Incidentally, there are three places in the Vox recording where the tape splices are evident.

Two other versions of the same works were compared with these new issues. They are the E. Power Biggs-Sir Adrian Boult collaboration on the Columbia label, and the London set played and conducted by Karl Richter. Both of the previously existing versions hold their own very well. In fact, the Columbia of the Opus 4, No. 1 is performed with the greatest sensitivity by Richter, while Biggs' registration continues to attract by its delicacy and imagination. Thus the two new versions, despite their respective differences, in no way replace the London or Columbia sets from a musical standpoint. D. R.
These two very lyrical classic concertos are performed with communicative warmth. Gilels plays with spontaneity and charm and a singing tone. He finds no austerity in the music and it purrs forth blithely and joyously. Bashai's collaboration is deft and spirited. The recording is capably engineered.

W.D.

HAYDN: Piano Sonata No. 35 (see PROKOFIEV)

HONEYGER: Piano Concertino;
JANACEK: Piano Concertino;
STRAVINSKY: Piano Concerto. Walter Klien with the Pro Musica Orchestra of Vienna, Heinrich Hollreiser cond. Vox STPL $10.840 $2.98;
Mono PL 10.840 $4.98
Interest: Attractive modern
Performance: Excellent
Recording: Bright
Stereo Directionality: Much
Stereo Depth: Fair
Stravinsky's Concerto for Piano and Wind Orchestra was written in 1924 and the two concertinos were written the following year. The Stravinsky and the Honegger are typical French-styled pieces of the period—sophisticated, incisive, lean, witty, dissonant, rhythmic. Although Janáček was already seventy years old at the time of composition, his concerto exhibits an interesting spiritual kinship with its discipmates. It is for piano and an ensemble of seven instruments, and it has character and impact. Klien plays with sharp dynamism and conviction and Hollreiser's collaboration is no less vital. These are effective, knowing performances of attractive modern music. Vox's recording is clear, brilliant and close up, with a great deal of separation in the stereo version.

W.D.

KODALY: Te Deum; Psalmus Hungaricus: Budapest Chorus with Soloists and Budapest Concert Orchestra, Zoltán Kodály cond. Artia ALP 152 $4.98
Interest: Grandiose Hungarianism
Performance: Impassioned
Recording: Radio broadcast?
There have been at least four previous LP recordings of Kodály's Psalmus Hungaricus, as against only one 1950 Westminster issue of his equally imposing Te Deum; so it was with anticipation that I lent an ear to this Artia recording, offering a performance of both works with the composer himself conducting his own countrymen.

From the standpoint of impassioned performance of chorus and orchestra, this disc has everything. The soloists, however, leave much to be desired in tonal quality, and the recording sounds to me as though taken off the air from a public performance. The main value of this record, then, is as a documentation of the composer's own interpretation. By the way, whatever happened to the recording announced by Angel some months ago of Kodály conducting his own Missa Brevis? D.H.

LISZT: Piano Concerto No. 1 (see GRIEG)

MAHLER: Das Lied von der Erde;
Adagietto from Symphony No. 5. Murray
JANUARY 1961

For those who love live music!

The SR-445A AM/FM stereo tuner is one of the finest tuners available. It is designed for music lovers who are determined to carry the orchestra - harp, horn and bassoon - out of the concert hall into their own homes. Here is a superb AM circuit that closely matches the sensitive wideband FM circuit for truly smooth and superb stereo realism. And here, in addition to unequalled performance, is decorator-styled beauty. Suggested list price $139.95.

For the sheer joy of listening... "There is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson"

STROMBERG-CARLSON
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS

Write for full line component catalog to: Stromberg-Carlson, Box AK, 1401 N. Goodman St., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Tune in "Special Report" Saturday afternoons immediately following the Metropolitan Opera broadcast.
Dickie (tenor), Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau (baritone) with the Philharmonia Orchestra, Paul Kletzki cond. Angel S 2607 B 2 12" $11.96

**MAHLER:** Das Lied von der Erde; Songs of a Wayfarer. Ernst Haefliger (tenor), Mildred Miller (mezzo-soprano) with the New York Philharmonic. Bruno Walter cond. Columbia M25 617 2 12" $11.96

**Interprets:** Mahler's masterpiece
**Performance:** Kletzki more involved
**Recording:** Kletzki's better defined
**Stereo Directionality:** Both good
**Stereo Depth:** Both good

Even though Mahler himself specified that the solos in "Das Lied" can be sung by tenor and mezzo or baritone, I have always felt that the alternation between male and female voice was integral to the basic texture of the music to avoid a feeling of monotony.

I had never heard of a performance of the score which enlisted the services of a baritone in the even-numbered songs until Klemperer conducted it in this fashion (with Fischer-Dieskau as the baritone) at the Edinburgh Festival a few years ago. If I did not mistake, Klemperer was also to have been in charge of this recording but was prevented from doing so by his accident with fire of last year (which also prevented him from conducting Angel's new Don Giovanni). The new Walter recording adheres to the traditional tenor-mezzo line-up.

Let it be said at the outset that Fischer-Dieskau is marvelous! His insightful appreciation of word meanings and his musical settings brings something unforgettable moments, especially in the heartbreaking final song, Der Abschied, where he creates an atmosphere of sublime submission. True, there are places—like the opening of the second song, Der Einsame in der Nacht, for example—which seem to demand a higher-pitched contralto voice rather than his octave-lover masculine equivalent. But Fischer-Dieskau imparts an aura of hushed wonder to the lines: "Man mein, ein Künstler habe Staub von Jade über die feinen Blüten ausgestreut." ("It is as though an artist had strewn dust of jade.

Over the delicate blossoms.")

And in his performance of the line, "Mein Herz ist Müde" ("My heart is weary"), what a feeling of icy desolation he conveys!

For his part, Dickie, the Scottish tenor who has been singing with the Vienna State Opera for many years now, uses his small, sweet voice most intelligently if without Fischer-Dieskau's absorption.

Kletzki's overall performance of the score is on the slow side—Der Abschied spills over from the third side to about half of side 4 (the break, fortunately, comes at the only logical place, right after the long orchestral interlude and before the words, "die stieg vom Pferd"). But it gives us a most poetic and sensitive account of the music, and the separate strands of Mahler's texture stand out with amazing clarity; never have I heard the mandolin and celesta parts in Der Ab- schied so prominently exposed.

In Walter's new recording, his mezzo-

soprano, Mildred Miller of the Metropolitan Opera, offers nothing that approaches Fischer-Dieskau's perception, I am afraid. And she performs in an impersonal, detached manner with a "white" tone. In his two earlier recordings, Walter had the benefit of two remarkable mezzo singers, Kerstin Thorborg and Kathleen Ferrier. Miller is simply not in the same class.

Haefliger, who was the tenor in George Szell's remarkable performances of the score last season, here punishes out the three songs allotted to him in a somewhat strained manner. But he does convey a feeling of identification with the music which is so clearly lacking in Miss Miller's performance.

For his part, Walter now seems to prefer slower tempi in the opening and closing songs than he did before. In this connection, a comparison between the new and the two earlier Walter recordings may be interesting. In the 1956 recording made in Vienna at an actual concert presentation, the opening and closing songs ran 8:50 and 26:52 respectively; in the 1952 remake with Patzak and Ferrier (London A 4212), the same movements ran 8:24 and 27:48. In the new version, they are

---

**Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau**

Sheds new light on Mahler

9:15 and 29:10. Walter, of course, gives a fine interpretation, but I must say that RCA Victor's recent version with Reiner (LSC/LM 6087) seems even more penetrating. And the new Kletzki is for me the most moving of all.

Kletzki's fourth side fill-up, the Adagieto from the Fifth Symphony, is given a glowing, vibrant reading and a magnificent performance and recording. Walter devotes his fourth side to the Songs Of A Wayfarer. Here, strangely, Miss Miller seems much more at home and delivers a convincing account of the music. And Walter offers a most sensitive account of the orchestral part.

In sum, then, I prefer Angel's new "Lied" over Columbia's. And those who prefer the score in its more traditional setting with tenor and mezzo soloists would do well to compare the Reiner and Walter performances. The Reiner version is my personal favorite.

**M. B.**

**MENDELSSOHN:** Calm Sea and Prosperous Voyage (see BERLIOZ)

**MOUSSORGSKY-RAVEL:** Pictures at an Exhibition; MOUSSORGSKY: A Night on Bald Mountain. London Symphony Orchestra, Sir Malcolm Sargent cond. Everest SDBR 2053 $4.98; Mono LPBR 6053 $4.98

**Interest:** Virtuos arguments
**Performance:** Solid
**Recording:** Excellent
**Stereo Directionality:** Fine
**Stereo Depth:** Fine

Everest's stunning recording leads these performances that are true tributes. The presence and liveliness of sound contained within these grooves is extraordinary and the various choirs of the orchestra are balanced meticulously.

Sargent's reading of the score is straightforward even if it is somewhat unimaginative; for example, there is a good deal more intensity in The Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks than we find here, more tension in The Great Gate at Kiev. All these qualities are to be found in greater and more provocative abundance in the recent London recording of the score which Ansermet conducted (CS 6177).

Sargent is more successful in conjuring up a demonic quality in the performance of A Night on Bald Mountain. This is delivered with more abandon and with a tone of strange tension and excitement. Here again, Everest's recording is excellent and the members of the orchestra deliver virtuoso performances. **M. B.**

**MOZART:** Piano Concerto No. 21 (see HAYDN)

**PONGE:** Concerto del Sur; RODRIGUE: Fantasia para un gentilhombre. Andres Segovia (guitar) with the Symphony of the Air, Enrique Jord al cond. Decca LD 10527 $4.98

**Interest:** Major guitar compositions
**Performance:** Authoritative
**Recording:** Excellent

These performances were included in the three-record album (DX 148) which Decca released last year in celebration of the 50th anniversary of Segovia's recital debut. Both works were composed specifically for the renowned guitarist and, of course, his interpretations are as authoritative as his playing is beautiful.

Manuel Ponce's Concerto del Sur has its premiere recording with Joaquín Rodrigo's Fantasy for a Gentleman dates only from 1954. However, the thematic material of the latter is derived from the music of Gaspar Sanz, a court composer of 17th-century Spain. The melodies are charming and Rodrigo has not over-dressed them. In both compositions, Enrique Jord al's collaboration is tasteful and sensitive, making this an extremely enjoyable disc. **W. D.**

**PROKOFIEV:** Piano Concerto No. 2 in G Major, Op. 16; HAYDN: Sonata No. 35 in E-flat. Malcolm Frager with the Paris Conservatory Orchestra, René Leibowitz cond. RCA Victor LSC 2465 $5.98; Mono LM 2465 $4.98

**Interest:** Prize-winning disc debut
**Performance:** Tasteful
**Recording:** Excellent
**Stereo Directionality:** Reasonable
**Stereo Depth:** Good

In addition to winning the 1959 Leventritt Award, 25-year-old Malcolm Frager won the Queen Elizabeth of Belgium International Music Contest the following year. He is the third American to win the

**HIFI/STereo**
Brussels competition, his predecessors being violinist Berl Senessky and pianist Leon Fleisher.

Frager's playing is neat and efficient. He has fleet fingers, a well-schooled technique and tasteful musicianship. The Hindemith sonata is performed with simplicity and finesse. The formidable Prokofiev concerto is played with easy virtuosity, its knotty measures unraveled with skill and assurance. The French orchestra is not the Boston or the Philadelphia, but it does its share creditably.

The rarely performed concerto is a major work and it hints at more excitement than this performance actually engenders. The recently deleted rendition by Nicole Henriot-Schweitzer and Charles Munch (RCA Victor LM 2197) was even less satisfying. However, an older, also deleted, recording by Jorge Bolet and the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra under Thor Johnson (Remington 199-182) did project an exciting musical experience.

Bolet's playing possessed a temperament and spontaneity lacking in Frager's. He also phrased with more freedom and flexibility. Frager's playing tends to be antiseptic; it wants more personality, more élan. The young contest winner is a fine talent; perhaps more experience will enable him to more fully exploit his obvious potential. 

\[ \text{W.D.} \]

\[ \triangle \text{RACHMANINOFF: Piano Concerto No. 2 in C Minor, Op. 18, Swistalski Richter (piano), with the Leningrad Philharmonic Orchestra, Kurt Sanderling cond. Parliament PLP 134 $1.98} \]

- Interest: Inexpensive Richter
- Performance: Lush
- Recording: Fair
- Richter's performance here does not differ appreciably from his performance with the Warsaw Philharmonic under Stanislaw Wislocki for Deutsche Grammophon (DG 71206). However, Parliament's recording is decidedly inferior to DG's, and this disc does not include the Russian virtuoso's marvelous renditions of the six Rachmaninoff preludes that filled out the other record. Thus, from either a qualitative or a quantitative point of view, the low price of this disc does not constitute a genuine bargain.

\[ \text{W.D.} \]

\[ \text{RACHMANINOFF (Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini (see GRIEG))} \]

\[ \text{△ RAVEL: Piano Concerto in G Major; Piano Concerto in D Minor for the Left Hand, Samson François with the Paris Conservatory Orchestra, André Cluytens cond. Angel S 35874 $5.98} \]

- Interest: Ravel, bright and somber
- Performance: Brilliant
- Recording: Spacious
- Stereo Directional: Rightish
- Stereo Depth: More than ample
- The main interest of this disc centers around the Ravel Left-Hand Concerto in its first stereo recording. The brilliant and controversial Samson François puts a brilliant glitter into the other work on this disc, the jazzy but tender G Major Piano Concerto; but his stereo rivals, Bernstein (Columbia), Henriot-Schweitzer (RCA Victor), and Michelangeli (Angel) come off with better-focused
orchestral sound and are not noticeably inferior, for the most part, from the soloistic standpoint. Thus the desirability of this Fransciscan disc stands or falls on the left-hand concertono—Ravel’s last work (1931) with large orchestra. It is dark, grandiosc, and bitter music, and ranks, with Daphnis and Chloe, as the most ambitious in expressive scope of any Ravel score, save possibly the A Minor Trio.

Despite a microphone placement which has the piano in close-up perspective as opposed to a wide-spread and somewhat distant orchesta, the Samson Francois performance emerges as one of great intensity of feeling, as well as of stern virtuosity. Indeed, one must go back to the old Coret-Munch performance on Pre-War 78’s to find its equal.

The recorded piano sound is extremely good, but the orchestra in stereo seems a bit distant by contrast and a trifle glassy in violin sound. The stereo balance on my review copy seems to favor the right speaker, but this is easily corrected. Despite these reservations about recording, M. Francois and Angel have given us a Ravel piano concerto disc of outstanding musical merit, worth owning in particular for the left-hand concertono.

D. H.

RODRIGO: Fantasia para un gentilhombre (see PONCE)


Interest: Charming music
Performance: Colorless
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Not needed
Stereo Depth: Good

The coolness that often pervades Ingrid Haebler’s concertono performances is a more serious fault in solo work. Here there is no orchestra to supply color, warmth, tension or involvement. The solo performer is very much on her own, and if she lacks these qualities, their absence is sure to be commented on the audienoe.

Schumann and Schubert are two composers who demand a high degree of involvement on the part of the performer. Their music is very personal and the subjective approach is the more compatible one. The expressive concentration this music asks for is lacking in these performances. The notes are played nicely, with a respectful attention to the score, but the result is rather tepid.

The Schubert suffers even more than the Schumann. The sonata makes a very small effect; the beautiful slow movement is completely limp. The dances do not become a necklace of pearls, but seem embarrassingly dainty. Similarly, Kinderscenen lacks tenderness and Papillons has no sparkle. However, the Epic performers are their very efficient selves.

W. D.


Interest: Mature Sibelius classic
Performance: first the vein
Recording: Superb

FREDERICK FENNELL

Stereo Directionality: Effective
Stereo Depth: First-rate

Depending entirely on the sympathy, poetic instinct, and essential musicianship of the conductor, the later Sibelius symphonies can be a deeply moving experience for the listener, or they can be a fearful bore.

Because the Fifth Symphony seems puzzlingly fragmentary throughout much of its first movement and deceptively simple throughout the remaining two, its pages have suffered more than most of Sibelius, at the hands of insensitive conductors, unwilling or unable to feel out the essential flow and pulse of this music, much of which is inspired by the sonic ebbs and flows of nature as heard and brooded upon by Sibelius in the woods and by the lakeside near his home in Finland. Sibelius’s son-in-law, Jussi Jala, did the best performance of this music I have heard or on records, conducting the RIAS Symphony Orchestra of Berlin on a now hard-to-get Remington disc (Remington 201). It was also about start from finish; there are no slack or “dead” spots in either rhythm or phrasing; and the celebrated horn ostinato in the finale is kept in its proper place, so that the full texture of the movement emerges in all its complexity of sonorous texture.

Equal credit for Mr. Gibson’s achievement goes, in this instance, to the recording engineers, who have come up with some of the finest orchestral stereo to be heard in the RCA Victor catalog. Stereo separation does wonders for this symphony, especially in the pizzicato dialogue passages of the slow movement.

The early Karelia music is done with pep, vim, and vigor in its outer movements, while the middle-movement Ballade offers some really beautiful string playing and recording.

D. H.

△ SOUSA: Marches—Sound Off: Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine; Sabre And Spurs; The Picadores; Our Flirtations; High School Cadets; Invincible Eagle; Bullets And Bayonets; Liberty Bell; Riders For The Flag; Solid Men To The Front; The Gallant

Squadron. 

What the Strausses were to Vienna, John Philip Sousa (1854–1932) was to the U.S.A. during the years of achieving its growth and “manifest destiny.” And just as the Strausses could bring infinite variety and mance to music in 4/4 time, so Sousa at his best could make of a military march a thing of stirring beauty and fascination. This is what comes of hearing wonderfully prepared, superbly recorded Sousa march albums of Frederick Fennell and his student players of the Eastman Wind Ensemble. The March King is represented here over a range of time from 1879 to 1923—almost 50 years. My own favorites—undoubtedly—are those I heard as a child in recordings by Sousa’s own band: Sabre And Spurs, Solid Men To The Front, and Riders For The Flag. But the flamboyant Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine, composed with “jinglehione,” was a delightful discovery for me via this particular disc.

At any rate, the performances are full of spirit and less hard-bitten than some of Fennell’s earlier march efforts, and the recording is nothing less than perfection, stereo and mono.

D. H.

△ STILL: Sahdji Ballet; GINASTERA: Overture to the Creole Faust; GUARNIERI: Three Dances; Eastman-Rochester Orchestra and the Eastman Chorus, Howard Hanson cond. Mercury SR 90257 $5.98

Interest: Coloristic modern music
Performance: Authoritative
Recording: Brilliant
Stereo Directionality: Excellent
Stereo Depth: Good

William Grant Still is the best-known American Negro composer of classical music. He was born in 1895 and studied with Edgar Varèse. At first an experimental composer, he turned to his own people for inspiration in his mature music. Sahdji was composed in 1931. It is based on African legend and it includes choral chanting in its measures. The style of the music is hard primitive, however, or even particularly exotic. It is naively romantic, very much like Ketelbey.

Carmargo Guarnieri is Brazilian. His Dances are based on native rhythms. Brazilian Dance is a samba. Savage Dance is less stylized. Negro Dance is marked “Gloomy” and it is the most interesting of the three.

The most fascinating piece on this disc is Alberto Ginastera’s. The Argentine composer’s Overture tells the tale of a gaucho who attended a performance of Faust in Buenos Aires and then undertakes to tell a friend about it over a bottle of gin. The music is witty and lively, with subtle references to Gounod interwoven with Latin-American rhythms. It is a colorful composition, worthy of a place in any orchestra’s repertoire. Dr. Hanson conducts it, and pieces, with gusto, and the recording is fine.

W. D.
RICHARD STRAUSS: Ariadne auf Naxos [Complete opera]. Leonie Rysanek (soprano)—Prime Donna, later Ariadne; Jan Peerce (tenor)—Tenor and Bacchus; Roberta Peters (soprano)—Zarbinetta; Senta Jurinac (soprano)—Composer; Walter Berry (baritone)—Music Master and Harlequin; Murray Dickie (tenor)—Dancing Master and Brighella; Kurt Equiluz (tenor)—Officer and Scaramuccio; Mimi Coertse (soprano)—Naiad; Hilde Rössel-Majdan (mezzo-soprano)—Dryad; Lisette Masiel (soprano)—Echo; others. Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Erich Leinsdorf cond. RCA Victor Story LDX 6152 3 12" $20.94; Mono LD 6152 $17.94

Interest: Unique opera
Performance: Dedicated
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Effective
Stereo Depth: Excellent

RCA Victor's opera productions—mushrooming under Metropolitan Opera endorsement—seem to have taken a meaningful step in a new direction with this release. Ariadne auf Naxos may rank with the best operas of Richard Strauss, or any 20th-century composers for that matter, and it may be a musico-dramatic tour-de-force in a class by itself. One thing it is not: it is not by any common classification a "popular" opera. Furthermore, it is not, nor was it ever, associated with the Metropolitan. Whether it will be in the future remains to be seen. The Met's "selection," as prominently displayed on the set's attractive cover, is an auspicious sign. Even more encouraging is the evidence shown within the covers: the Met has the conductor and the cast needed to present Ariadne whenever it so chooses.

Wise, however, RCA Victor chose Vienna for the locale of this recording during the summer of 1969. The Vienna Philharmonic yields the 37 virtuoso instrumentalists whose contribution is all-important, and Leonie Rysanek, Senta Jurinac and Walter Berry head a cast of seasoned Straussians who perform their roles with distinction.

Nothing less than top echelon would do, of course. Ariadne auf Naxos is an extremely challenging opera. Unconventional to the point of defiance, provocative in conception, purposefully, daredevilishly hazardous in execution, it takes performing virtuosity for granted. The background of Ariadne's creation, its initial failure in 1912, its subsequent revision by the composer and librettist Hofmannsthal, and the triumph of the new version in 1916 not only make fascinating reading (the story is told absorbingly by Joseph Wechsberg in an essay which is one of the many highlights in this elegant Soria album production), but also contribute to the fuller enjoyment of the opera.

Four years ago Angel issued the first complete recording of Ariadne which then established a seemingly unsurpassable standard. The inspired conducting of Herbert von Karajan and the unearthly singing of Elisabeth Schwarzkopf are still unchallenged—by comparison with the new set's corresponding virtues; in other areas the RCA Victor cast is very much in contention.

Erich Leinsdorf favors a broader, more
relaxed treatment of the score. He reveals the luminosity of Strauss' writing with a sure hand, and the stereo aids him in capturing the varied colors and transparency of the music in rich detail. Still, the overall advantages remain with Karajan's tighter and more exciting reading.

Ariadne's soaring music is admirably tailored to the extraneous vocal endowments of Rysanek, and she rises to some of Strauss' most inspired writing with effulgent tones, though more often than not in a detached, impersonal fashion. Consequently, we are not caught up in the immensity of Ariadne's loneliness, nor are we made sufficiently conscious of the seemingly unbridgeable gap between her remonence and Zerbinetta's irreverent practicality. Perhaps her interpretation would appear in a different light were it not measured against the Schwarzkopf standard. But the comparison is unavoidable, and I am afraid Miss Rysanek cannot match her colleague in poetry, variety of color, and emotional range.

The set's American participants score very impressively among the Vienna veterans. Jan Peerce and Richard Strauss may not be a very obvious pairing, but Peerce is just about the most accomplished musician among tenors, and this is yet another proof of his versatility. His Bacchus is sung with the fervor demanded by the score's explicit insistence on the hero's youthfulness, and with a sustained flow of legato that is just as appropriate. Peerce is superior to his Angel counterpart, which Roberta Peters is not; but she, too, handles Zerbinetta's taxing music with all the technical dazel it demands and a considerable amount of insight and charm. Her German diction is also excellent.

Sena Jurinac sings the Composer's music in the Prologue very movingly. There is no such thing as a small part in Ariadne and, accordingly, the supporting roles are handled by artists of the calibre of Walter Berry, Mimi Cozzarelli, Hilde Rösell-Majdan and Murray Dickel—all excellent.

RCA Victor scores a major triumph in the realm of recorded sound. Angel's sound is still very good, but the RCA performance does gain in stereo perspective. To single out one instance: Bacchus' arrival after his off-stage introduction registers with a thrilling impact. There is a great deal to praise here, and precious little to criticize, but if I were faced with the choice, I would still prefer the older set, mainly due to Schwarzkopf, and to a considerable degree to Karajan and the dazzling Zerbinetta of Rita Streich. G.J.

---

**STRAVINSKY:** Piano Concerto (see NON-EGGER)

**VERDI:** Requiem Mass. Leonytne Price [soprano], Rosalind Elias [mezzo-soprano], Justi Bjørling [tenor], Giorgio Tozzi, [bass], Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra and Chorus of the Society of the Friends of Music, Vienna, Fritz Reiner cond., RCA Victor [Saria Series] Lds 6091 $13.96; Mono std Ld 6091 $11.36

**VERDI:** Requiem Mass. Shlake Vartan- nian (soprano), Fiorenza Cossotto [mezzo-soprano], Eugenio Fernandi [tenor], Boris Christoff [bass] with Orchestra and Chorus of the Opera House, Rome, Tulio Serafin cond. Capitol SGBR 7227 $11.96

**INTEREST:** Majestic Verdi

**Performance:** RCA Victor better

**Recording:** RCA Victor better

**Stereo Directionality:** Strong in both stereo channels. More revealing on RCA.

Strange are the ways of progress. Prior to the appearance of these two sets, the catalog listed three versions, all dating from 1955 and, with minor reservations, all considered excellent. Toscanini, De Sabata and Fricay were the conductors, and the vocal soloists in all three sets ranged from capable to superlative. Anyone wishing to acquire a worthy representation of this Verdi masterpiece could easily satisfy his personal preference. Toscanini (RCA Victor LM 6018) guaranteed excitement, burning intensity and phenomenal choral and orchestral discipline; the Requiem level is a higher degree of expressiveness and the best vocal performances. Fricay (Decca DX 118) underplayed the Requiem's drama but captured its reverential spirit in a reading that, in its own way, matched up to the exalted Toscanini-De Sabata level. Technically, all three versions satisfied audio demands anno 1955.

Now that the age of stereo is upon us, we had every right to expect that such a complex work as Verdi's Requiem would benefit immensely from its blessings. Unquestionably, the two new versions represent considerable improvements in recorded sound. But with improved technical facilities go heightened audio demands:

```
Fritz Reiner
Conducts luxurious Verdi Requiem

we know now that it is possible to capture more choral and orchestral detail than previous renderings had revealed, we know that it is possible to achieve almost perfect balances between orchestra and chorus, between soloists and chorus and between individual soloists. Knowing these facts, and having heard superior solutions of these problems in certain other efforts, we must regretfully admit that neither of the two new Requiems is completely successful in its regional aims.

RCA Victor gives us the more imposing sound and the more spectacular choral effects. There is more separation here, more dynamic contrast, more excitement in sheer tonal characteristics—the thundering bassoons, for example, register with stunning impact. By contrast, Capitol's sound is restricted in dy-

namic range, and the climaxes are deadened by a muffled, compressed quality of sound. On the other hand, the vocal portions of the work are generally better focused by Capitol. In a praiseworthy effort to honor Verdi's ppp markings, RCA Victor engineers reduce the vocalizes (for example, the male voices in the opening "Lucent elis") to inaudibility.

As could be expected, there are notable differences in the approach of the two conductors. Tulio Serafin (whose previous recording of the Requiem with Ga
niglia, Stignani, Gigli and Pinza was a milestone more than twenty years ago) ap
```
Everyone knows that the purely orchestral side does not represent Verdi's more sonorous profile. But it should not be overlooked, and Angell merits recognition for widening our acquaintance. I do not even recall another current recording of the Act III Overture and the two ballet sequences, which makes this disc even more desirable for Verdiophiles.

I Pespi Siciliani was composed especially for the Paris Opéra, hence the ballet. When, two years later, the Opéra decided to stage II Trovatore, Verdi obligingly composed several movements of ballet music for the Camp Scene of the third act. It made little sense dramatically, but the ballet-minded Parisians couldn't care less. For one who worked at rather than in the field of ballet, Verdi did not do badly here; the dances are vigorous, colorful, and make effective use of the interwoven motives of the popular Anvil Chorus. The ballet sequence from I Pespi Siciliani displays, by comparison, more mechanical proficiency and less inspiration. Both are performed with vitality and precision under Mackerras, a conductor long associated with ballet music in general and early Verdi in particular (he compiled a ballet, The Lady and the Fool, from lesser-known Verdi music).

Alzire's Overture is just about the only thing Verdi himself approved in his early (1845) opera. It has some interesting ideas which, unfortunately, do not go very far in development. The earlier Nabucco, disjointed though it may be, is superior. Mackerras' reading of these overtures is not the last word in excitement and articulation. But the total sequence is very attractive for those who care, and the recorded sound has a brilliant, coarse-edged quality rather appropriate to Verdi's turbulent music.


Interest: Certainly
Performance: Exemplary
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Good
Stereo Depth: Considerable

Recordings of Vivaldi are, of course, anything but a rarity nowadays. Recordings of "The Four Seasons," which comprise the first four of the twelve concertos included in this work, are so numerous by now that they might be said to have reached the "epidemic" stage. Without any detailed, space-consuming comparisons, the present version must be listed among the best. The players display a fine sense of stylistic rapport—not only with the music, but with each other. Thus, in spite of the fact that (with an admirably democratic spirit) the solo violin roles are taken by five different members of the ensemble, the ear does not detect any disparity in the approach.

Equally gratifying are the two concertos featuring the oboe. Again, the gratification stems from both the music and the quality of the performances.
Stereo characteristics are present in full measure throughout the recording. In fact, thanks to the reverberant hall in which the recording was made, the group sounds larger than the fifteen players listed. However, the individual polyphonic lines are never lost, so that the recording as such is a completely felicitous one, and can be highly recommended from every standpoint.

D. R.

△ WEIER: Der Freischütz (Complete opera). Richard Holm (tenor)—Max; Kurt Böhme (bass)—Kasper; Immergrad Seebräutig (soprano)—Rita Streich (soprano); Anthene: Albrecht Peter (baritone)—Kuno; Eberhard Wächter (bass)—Ottokar; Walter Kreppel (bass)—Hermit; Ernst Ginsberg—Samuel & others with Bavarian State Radio Choir and Symphony Orchestra, Eugen Jochum cond. Deutsche Grammophon SLP 1368/40 2 1/2 " $13.96; Mono LPH 18654/40 2 1/2 "$11.96.

Interesting: German opera milestone Recording: Spacious Stereo Directionality: Moderate Stereo Depth: Evident

Weber's operatic tale of the young huntsman who sold his soul to the devil (Samuel, the Hermit Hunter) in order to win the girl of his choice with the help of magic bullets may have its silly aspects—complete with hermit as Deus ex machina; but there is no denying that it also provided him with a framework around which to create in 1821 music of an atmospheric power unequalled till Richard Wagner's The Flying Dutchman a dozen years later.

The mysterious depths of the German forestland come to life in the opening pages of the familiar overture. And in the hunting choruses, the authentic voice of the German folk is brought to the opera stage with splendid freshness and vigor. In the music associated with Samuel and Kaspar, we encounter the atmosphere of spells, witchcraft, and superstition that runs through the tales gathered by the Brothers Grimm--culminating, of course, in the terrifying Wolf's Glen scene of Act II, wherein Kaspar with the help of Samuel the magic bullets before the horrified and thoroughly frightened Max.

Der Freischütz is a man's opera, and one senses that Agatha and Annette serve a function chiefly of dramatic contrast. Even so, Weber has written some lovely music in the best early romantic manner for these two soprano roles, and in Agatha's famous "Leise, leise" aria, he has given us one of the great things in the German operatic literature. Less known but not less attractive is Kaspar's emotional Act I drinking song, "Hier im irräthen Jammerland." Delectable is the word for the bridesmaids' chorus in Act III.

The spoken dialogue in this recorded performance is cut to a basic minimum; the best before the Wolf's Glen scene and the Act III Introduction are omitted; and most musical repeats are eliminated, thus making it possible to accommodate the opera on four sides instead of five. Purists may therefore want to turn to the import German Electrola stereo or mono discs done under Josef Keilberth's direction; but there can be little doubt that most of us will gladly settle for the present DGG set. With almost no exceptions the principals acquit themselves flawlessly.

Richard Holm's Max is full of youth and ardor--though appealing in his immaturity. Kurt Böhme as the embittered and haunted Kaspar creates a character that is both terrifying and moving. Ernst Ginsberg in the speaking role of Samuel is impressively satanic. Both soprano, Immergrad Seebräutig and Rita Streich, do proudly by Weber and themselves. Mme. Streich has a touch of vibrate at first, then settles down nicely, ending the secondary role of Annette with lots of humor and charm. Seebräutig's Agatha is wholly believable in its passionate conviction and captivating brilliance. The important choral parts come off with real gusto, and the Bavarian Radio Orchestra responds beautifully to Eugen Jochum's clearly loving direction. Indeed, Jochum's expert pacing and his sense of proper balance and coloration throughout the whole of the vocal-orchestral texture makes the difference between exciting music-making and a rather dull period piece.

Whatever shortcomings there may be in this recorded performance, they are inconsiderable; the natural minor and not of a strictly musical nature. For one thing, I would have liked a sharper acoustical differentiation between scenes done in the wide open spaces (the shooting contest, for example) and that in the Wolf's Glen. The latter is properly cavernous and eerie, but the outerdoor scenes should have been microphoned with more presence and less reverberation. Amending also is the over-pomminence of syllabates during some of the Act I solo episodes involving Max, Kaspar, and Kuno. In general, the orchestra in the stereo pressing sounds well spread out, while the singers seem much more closely miked. What stereo "stage-business" there is, such as the entry of the country band at the end of the Act I shooting contest, comes off beautifully; but we would have liked to hear the glasses clink during the Kaspar-Max drinking song, as well as the sound of the magic bullets being cast in the Wolf's Glen scene.

These remain minor concerns, nevertheless, for this is a fine set.

D. H.

WILLI BOSKOVSKY
A way with waltzes

STRAUSS, JR.: Champagne Galops; LAN-NER: Styrian Dances; WERBER: Waltz; SCHUBERT: 8 Waltzes and Ländler; MOZART: 3 Contredanse from K. 462; 4 German Dances from K. 600, K. 605, K. 688, Boskovsky Ensemble, Willi Boskovsky cond. Vanguard VSD 2068 $5.98; Mono VRS 1057 $4.98.


Viennese waltz connoisseurs already know that concertmaster Willi Boskovsky's London discs of the Strauss repertoire with the full Vienna Philharmonic are the equal of anything by such Wiener waltz specialists as Clemens Krauss, Erich Kleiber, or Bruno Walter. But now Herr Boskovsky has done something really special—he has gathered seven first-desk colleagues from the Vienna Philharmonic and formed them into an extra-special ensemble of the type that played in the Vienna cafes when Schubert, Lanner and the Strausses flourished. Three violins (or viola), string bass, flute, clarinet, and two horns is the complement—and what a delightful sound they make here!

The galops are more or less quaint period pieces, but Straus Sr.'s "Suspension Bridge" (Kettenbrücke) Waltz is a splendid and touchingly poetic affair, while the Schubert dances are utterly captivating. However, the real find of this album is the set of Dances by Joseph Lanner (1801-45), whose lilting and melodic poetry are quite beyond describing in words. Here too you will find the tune quoted by Stravinsky in his Petrouchka ballet. The Mozart dances are nice, but it is the Viennese waltz music that makes this album the glorious find that it is. So far as Vienna waltz style is concerned, Herr Boskovsky and his colleagues have set here the standards by which all other performances are to be judged. The recording, likewise, is perfection—a marvel of intimacy and warmth.

D. H.


Interesting: Attractive grab bag Performance: First-rate Recording: Live Stereo Directionality: Poor Stereo Depth: Just right

Neither the program nor its execution leaves much room for criticism. Schippers preserves over this generous and diversified operatic fare with his off-proven theatrical skill and affinity for the many styles and temperaments represented. He is aided by consummate orchestral performance and tophnotch engineering.

The appearance of such seldom-heard excerpts as the Barber and Berg pieces among the expectable chestnuts is more than welcome. It was also laudable to include the complete Introduction to "But-
PRESENTING THE WHARFEDALE ACHROMATIC SPEAKER SYSTEMS

The basic definition of "Achromatic" is: Pure. Non-colored by extraneous modulations.

During this past season Wharfedale, the name most highly regarded by music lovers and technicians in the field of high fidelity speakers, introduced the Wharfedale 60.

The Wharfedale 60 was the first shelf-sized speaker to employ the exclusive sand-filled principle which achieves rich, non-strident high notes and glowing bass without electronic, mechanical or acoustical coloration or false resonance.

The Wharfedale 60 was the first compact speaker system truly to meet the uncompromising standard of high fidelity performance which identifies all Wharfedale speakers.

The W60, unmatched in its field for quality of sound, has won amazing acceptance almost overnight. This success, in great measure, has been spurred by the unprecedented endorsement of qualified high fidelity dealers, everywhere.

But, above all, this adds to our pride and pleasure ... in the sweeping triumph of the W60; 74% of the new owners who returned the cards which register the Wharfedale guarantee, said that they had purchased their W60 upon the enthusiastic recommendation of a friend who had experience and knowledge of fine audio equipment.

Now, in addition to the W60, Wharfedale brings you two other achromatic speaker systems, the W50 and the W70.

In every one of the achronatic systems, the speakers and the superb, handsome cabinet perform truly as a single unit. The reproduction is a perfect image of the music as it was recorded ... and, certainly as you wish to hear it.

Today, with the advent of the new Wharfedale Achromatic Speaker Systems, we have taken a giant step toward the goal of the perfect reproduction of the sound of music.

May we suggest that you ask your dealer to demonstrate their remarkable qualities.

Mail this coupon to dept. WA121
British Industries Corp.,
Port Washington, New York

Please send Wharfedale Achromatic Series literature.

name ____________________________
address ___________________________
city ______ state ______

Wharfedale
WHARFEDALE, A DIVISION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.
THE MOST IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENT IN RECORd REPRODUCTION ANTI-SKATING

WITh THE FAIRCHILD 500 ARM-TRANSPORT AND LS* CARTRIDGE

Every arm—regardless of make or model—has up till now been subjected to what is commonly known as “the skating force”. Very simply it is the frictional rotation caused by the spinning record against the stylus of the cartridge. It tends to pull the arm inwards towards the center of the record...it causes excessive groove deterioration and uneven stylus wear...but most important it causes right channel distortion on stereo records! The right channel is the outer wall of the stereo groove. On heavily recorded passages the stylus being forced inward does not maintain sufficient contact with the outer wall—hence breakup and distortion.

The Fairchild 500 is a new concept from the famous Fairchild laboratories. It makes every other arm virtually obsolete by its remarkable Anti-Skating feature which completely overcomes the undesirable forces outlined above.

By applying a force equal in magnitude but opposite in direction to the skating force the Fairchild 500 assures you of true stereo reproduction without distortion at the most heavily recorded passages. The Fairchild 500 is dynamically balanced without any springs or knobs, has an acoustically isolated counterweight...and in addition comes complete with the new Fairchild LS* SM-2 Cartridge. This cartridge takes full advantage of the stereo groove by virtue of its high compliance and its Linear Separation over the entire audible spectrum. Its sound quality is unbelievably true and is easily noted in any listening test you may care to make.

The price is amazing too. Only $55.00 for the Arm-Transport and Cartridge. Ask your dealer for a demonstration of this most important technical advance. We think you'll agree that the Fairchild 500 is not only the best sound you can buy...it is the best buy in sound!

FAIRCHILD RECORDING EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

10-40 45th Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

HI-FI SALONS & RECORD STORES!

Hundreds of dealers across the nation profit by selling Hi-Fi/STereo REVIEW each month to their customers. Are you one of them? Hi-Fi/STereo Review helps build store traffic...keeps customers coming back month after month for the merchandise you sell—and, best of all, you earn a neat profit on each copy sold—No Risk Involved.

So get details on selling Hi-Fi/STereo Review, the world's largest selling high fidelity music magazine. Or, order your copies now. Just use the handy coupon below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hi-Fi Sales Division</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Att.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Park Avenue</td>
<td>Jerry Schneider</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York 10, New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send me...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send me details on selling Hi-Fi/STereo Review in my store.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

THE MOST IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENT IN RECORd REPRODUCTION ANTI-SKATING

WITh THE FAIRCHILD 500 ARM-TRANSPORT AND LS* CARTRIDGE

Every arm—regardless of make or model—has up till now been subjected to what is commonly known as “the skating force”. Very simply it is the frictional rotation caused by the spinning record against the stylus of the cartridge. It tends to pull the arm inwards towards the center of the record...it causes excessive groove deterioration and uneven stylus wear...but most important it causes right channel distortion on stereo records! The right channel is the outer wall of the stereo groove. On heavily recorded passages the stylus being forced inward does not maintain sufficient contact with the outer wall—hence breakup and distortion.

The Fairchild 500 is a new concept from the famous Fairchild laboratories. It makes every other arm virtually obsolete by its remarkable Anti-Skating feature which completely overcomes the undesirable forces outlined above.

By applying a force equal in magnitude but opposite in direction to the skating force the Fairchild 500 assures you of true stereo reproduction without distortion at the most heavily recorded passages. The Fairchild 500 is dynamically balanced without any springs or knobs, has an acoustically isolated counterweight...and in addition comes complete with the new Fairchild LS* SM-2 Cartridge. This cartridge takes full advantage of the stereo groove by virtue of its high compliance and its Linear Separation over the entire audible spectrum. Its sound quality is unbelievably true and is easily noted in any listening test you may care to make.

The price is amazing too. Only $55.00 for the Arm-Transport and Cartridge. Ask your dealer for a demonstration of this most important technical advance. We think you'll agree that the Fairchild 500 is not only the best sound you can buy...it is the best buy in sound!

FAIRCHILD RECORDING EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

10-40 45th Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

HI-FI SALONS & RECORD STORES!

Hundreds of dealers across the nation profit by selling Hi-Fi/STereo REVIEW each month to their customers. Are you one of them? Hi-Fi/STereo Review helps build store traffic...keeps customers coming back month after month for the merchandise you sell—and, best of all, you earn a neat profit on each copy sold—No Risk Involved.

So get details on selling Hi-Fi/STereo Review, the world's largest selling high fidelity music magazine. Or, order your copies now. Just use the handy coupon below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hi-Fi Sales Division</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Att.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Park Avenue</td>
<td>Jerry Schneider</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York 10, New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send me...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send me details on selling Hi-Fi/STereo Review in my store.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

THE MOST IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENT IN RECORd REPRODUCTION ANTI-SKATING

WITh THE FAIRCHILD 500 ARM-TRANSPORT AND LS* CARTRIDGE

Every arm—regardless of make or model—has up till now been subjected to what is commonly known as “the skating force”. Very simply it is the frictional rotation caused by the spinning record against the stylus of the cartridge. It tends to pull the arm inwards towards the center of the record...it causes excessive groove deterioration and uneven stylus wear...but most important it causes right channel distortion on stereo records! The right channel is the outer wall of the stereo groove. On heavily recorded passages the stylus being forced inward does not maintain sufficient contact with the outer wall—hence breakup and distortion.

The Fairchild 500 is a new concept from the famous Fairchild laboratories. It makes every other arm virtually obsolete by its remarkable Anti-Skating feature which completely overcomes the undesirable forces outlined above.

By applying a force equal in magnitude but opposite in direction to the skating force the Fairchild 500 assures you of true stereo reproduction without distortion at the most heavily recorded passages. The Fairchild 500 is dynamically balanced without any springs or knobs, has an acoustically isolated counterweight...and in addition comes complete with the new Fairchild LS* SM-2 Cartridge. This cartridge takes full advantage of the stereo groove by virtue of its high compliance and its Linear Separation over the entire audible spectrum. Its sound quality is unbelievably true and is easily noted in any listening test you may care to make.

The price is amazing too. Only $55.00 for the Arm-Transport and Cartridge. Ask your dealer for a demonstration of this most important technical advance. We think you'll agree that the Fairchild 500 is not only the best sound you can buy...it is the best buy in sound!

FAIRCHILD RECORDING EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

10-40 45th Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

HI-FI SALONS & RECORD STORES!

Hundreds of dealers across the nation profit by selling Hi-Fi/STereo REVIEW each month to their customers. Are you one of them? Hi-Fi/STereo Review helps build store traffic...keeps customers coming back month after month for the merchandise you sell—and, best of all, you earn a neat profit on each copy sold—No Risk Involved.

So get details on selling Hi-Fi/STereo Review, the world's largest selling high fidelity music magazine. Or, order your copies now. Just use the handy coupon below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hi-Fi Sales Division</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Att.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Park Avenue</td>
<td>Jerry Schneider</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York 10, New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send me...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send me details on selling Hi-Fi/STereo Review in my store.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The most unusual item on this disc is, of course, the Biber sonata which, according to the label, receives its world recording premiere here. It is indeed a valuable and rewarding addition to the repertoire, and we are indebted to both the artists and the record company for its introduction. The other works, while more familiar fare, are likewise in the best of taste.

As for the recording, I can state very simply that I have never heard a more faithful reproduction of either a violin or a piano. They are "there." Moreover, since the engineers have chosen to present the instruments without any room echo, both instruments seem to come from exactly the spots where your speakers are. In short, the instruments are in your living room, and not in some large hall.

The separation between the violin and the piano is complete in the stereo version, and the blend between the two instruments is perfect in the mono disc.

All the performances are completely sensitive and musically, with a fine sense of style in evidence at all times. One would like to hail this as "outstanding" violin playing, were it not for the occasionally edgy quality and the slight unevenness of the tone. Or, is it possible that no violinist could avoid these criticisms when exposed to such "close to" recording?

The ensemble between the two musicians leaves nothing to be desired. D.R.

A FRENCH HORN MASTERPIECES—Vol. 2: GLIERE: Nocturne; Intermezzo; GUI: GRIECHNANOVO: Lullaby; VIOLIN: GLAZOUNOV: Reverie; TCHAIKOVSKY: Autumn Song; SCRABIN: Romance; Prelude; AKIMENKO: Melody; DUKAS: Villanelle; FAURE: Après un Rêve; POULENC: Elégie; VUILLERMOZ: Etude. James Stagliano (French horn) and Paul Ulanowsky (piano). Boston BST 1009 $5.95; Mono B 212 $4.98

Interest: For French horn enthusiasts
Performance: Excellent
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Intrusive
Stereo Depth: Sufficient

Most of these short pieces by Russian and French composers were written for piano alone, or for voice, or for some instrument other than the French horn, and were transcribed for the latter. Only a few, notably the Dukas Villanelle, the Poulenc Elégie, the Scriabin Romance and the Glazounov Reverie, were written directly for the instrument played so well by Stagliano. His tone is smooth and pleasing, his intonation sure, and his facility amazing. Ulanowsky is, of course, an able collaborator, and they achieve many impressively musical moments. I found the monophonic version easier to listen to; there was too much separation in the stereo. Both the stereo and the monophonic jackets list a piece by Kalinnikov, but it is not actually included on either record, and it is omitted on both labels.

Claudette Sorel is a lively pianist. Her fingers are fleet and well controlled, and she is at her best in light, quickly moving passages. Her performance of the Chopin Nocturne is not outstanding, with the Scherzo the most attractively played movement. The shorter pieces on the program are more sympathetic to her style. They are performed with charm, lyricism, and brightness. The Raff and the Mos-Kowaki are delightful encores, even though the former has been recorded before, the anonymous program annotator to the contrary.

W. D.

△ PIERRETTIE ALARIE, LEOPOLD SIMONEAU—RECITAL, CHIMAROSA: IL Matrimonio Segreto—Cara, cara, non dubitai; DONIZETTI: Don Pasquale—Quel guardo il cavaliera; CILEA: L’Arianna—Lamento; GOUNOD: Faust—Rigoletto. This same recital, diva (soprano) and Leopold Simoneau (tenor) with Berlin Radio Symphony Orchestra, Lee Scherman cond. Deutsche Grammophon, SLPM 138056 $4.98; Mono LPM 18593 $5.98

Interest: Attractive arias and duets
Performance: Pleasing
Recording: Very good
Stereo Directionality: Good
Stereo Depth: Good

This recital is made up of arias and duets sung by a husband-and-wife team. Alarie and Simoneau are French-Canadians out of Montreal, and aside from the domestic, they enjoy an artistic compatibility. They appeared to good advantage in Epic’s recording of Carmen (RSC 106) in which he sang Don Jose and she Micaela.

They are lyrical singers. He has an easily projected voice that is light and pleasing; she has a flexible voice that is equally at home in lyric or coloratura roles. Neither is a particularly dramatic singer, but they are fine musicians and their interpretations invariably ring true. In this program, their duets are most attractive; their voices and characteristics blend agreeably. The duet from Faust is perhaps the high point of the record.

The support given them by the orchestra and the recording engineers is highly commendable. The failure to provide texts or English subtitles to the selections they sing is, reprehensible. This is an aspect of European record production I do not care to encourage.

W. D.


Interest: Baritone hit parade
Performance: Powerful
Recording: Rich-sounding
Stereo Directionality: Pronounced, with some imbalances
Stereo Depth: Adequate

Unless London has surly oversold us on Manuel Ausseni, this evidence places him into the forefront of today’s outstanding operatic baritones. And what a small group that is!

Ausseni’s voice is a powerful, vibrant and exciting instrument. He can control and modulate it reasonably well, and can occasionally scale it down to a respectable pianissimo, but he is decidedly more comfortable when he does not have to. Consequently, while the lyricism of “Di Provenza” is rather crude, almost everything on Side 2 (most particularly “Largo al factotum”) is exceptional. The open, opulent phrasing, especially in the Baust and Hamlet arias, demonstrates the Titto Rufo influence absorbed, no doubt, through recorded models.

Ausseni has all the voice and temperament he needs; and with a little more refinement and polish, with more subtlety in phrasing and diction, he will go places. He should, in fact, start going right away, and begin by finding himself a conductor and orchestra which will give him the accompaniment he deserves.

C. J.

△ ORALIA DOMINGUEZ SINGS ARIAS—DONIZETTI: La Favorita—O mio Fernando; ROSSINI: L’Italiana in Algeri—Pensa alla povera; IL Barbiere di Siviglia—Una voce poco fa; La Conventicola—Necu’ all’affanno ed al piano; VERDI: Don Carlos—O don fatal; Rigoletto—Dondotta ella in capp; CILEA: Adriana Lecouvreur—Acerra volutta; BIZET: Carmen—Habanera; Seguidilla; Air des cartes. Oralia Dominguez (mezzo soprano) with RIAS Kammerchor, Berlin Radio Symphony Orchestra, Richard Kraus cond., and [Carmen] Chorus and Orchestra of the Bavarian Staatsoper, Jonas Kulka cond. Deutsche Grammophon, SLPEM 134025 $6.98; Mono LPEM 19179 $5.98

Interest: Favorite arias, new singer
Performance: Impressive
Recording: Very good
Stereo Directionality: Reasonable
Stereo Depth: Good

These arias have showcased the voice of mezzos and contraltos since the dawn of the phonograph. However, few singers have been favored with the sumptuous recording inscribed in the grooves of these discs. The Mexican mezzo’s voice is displayed in every bit of its glory, and fortunate to have in hand, is the material. It is clear and flexible, not heavy, not coarse or chesty. A reasonable amount of temperament comes through in the performances, which are lively or grave, as the situations demand. The coloratura is negotiated skillfully and with ease; the singer does not strain for effects or high notes. Messrs. Kraus and Kulka lead alert accompaniments, nicely balanced with the soloist. It is unfortunate that neither text nor English translations of the arias, nor even outlines, are provided. Only a few paragraphs about the singer, in four languages, are printed on the record jackets.

W. D.

△ GALA RUSS: Back from the March; Cosacs in Captivity; From the First Battle; Across the Ural River; Kuban Regimental Song; The Glory of the Cossacks; In 1893; Student Songs; Cherubin Hymn; The Legend of the Potchef Monastery; Katiusha. Don Cossack Choir, Serge Jaroff cond. Decca DL 10044 $4.98

△ A PROGRAM OF RUSSIAN SONG—Eveling Bells I; Allah Verdy; Motherland; The Red Sarafan; Lullaby; Christmas Night; Do You Love Me?; A Love Story; Dancing Song; Katiusha; Dreams of Youth; Longing—Between the River Banks; Eveling Bells II. Jaroff Women’s Chorus, Serge Jaroff cond. Decca DL 710009-1 $5.98; Mono DL 10019 $4.98

Interest: Very Russian
Performance: Women more musical
Recording: Women better treated—Stereo Directionality: Reasonable
Stereo Depth: Good

The women’s chorus sings with style and vitality and the program is entirely appropriate for the Tampere singing festival, and the performances are musical. The solo voices are not exceptional, but the ensemble is a homogeneous one, and its tone is pleasing.

Not nearly as attractive is the Don Cossack record. There is a surprising lack of vitality in the performances and the tone of the ensemble lacks body. Also, the characteristic whistling and yipping are more obtuse here than I remember their being before, to the musical detriment of the performances. Decca’s monophonic recording is not as dynamically faithful for the men as it is for the women. The stereo disc is a delight.

W. D.


Interest: Historic and varied
Performance: Robust
Recording: Good

The chorus has always been important in German music making. This disc offers 17 short characteristic choral compositions by 14 composers from the 16th Century to the present, from Heinrich Isaac to Paul Hindemith. The pieces range from lively to sorrowful, from charming to sentimentous. The singing is alert and robust, the recording strong. Altogether, this is the common interest, especially as it offers the disc premiere of Arnold Schoenberg’s remarkable 1907 short choral work Friede auf Erden (“Peace on Earth”).

W. D.

△ GIULIETTA SIMIONATO OPERATIC RECITAL—SAINT-SAENS: Samson et Dalila; Primo tempo qui si émas; MIGNON—Connais-tu le pays?; MASSINET: Werther—Werther qui m’aurel dit; BIZET: Carmen—Habanera; DONIZETTI: La Favorita—O mio famoso; HASSLER: Aus Zendel; La Gioconda—Stella del mariner; VERDI: Il Trovatore—Strida la vampa; Condotta all’era in cappi; La Forza del Destino; Al suon del tamburo; Balocco; The Simionato (Continued on page 82)

HIFI/STEREO
if you had your choice of any stereo system...

you'd probably pick one of the five “Dream Systems” rated in February HiFi/STEREO REVIEW!

If you've ever wondered about the ultimate in stereo reproduction, you'll enjoy this feature—in which a panel of audio experts disclose their listening reactions to five matched stereo systems that offer just about the finest sound anyone could buy. Don't miss this important feature!

And you'll also enjoy other February HiFi/STEREO REVIEW features like these:

• **how to choose and use test records**
  
  Is your system performing up to capacity? A test record might—or might not—give you the answer. Here's a complete roundup of currently available test records including the advantages and limitations of each.

• **the fine art of recording**
  
  Here's the inside story of how stereo records are made...the problems that complicate the lives of recording engineers...difficulties in transferring from tape to disc...troubles encountered in pressing the completed record.

Don't miss the exciting February issue of HiFi/STEREO REVIEW

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

One Year $5  Two Years $9  Three Years $12

HiFi/STEREO REVIEW, 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois
Lifting the "film" of harmonic distortion

If a tape recording sounds "fuzzy"—as if the music were coming to you through an invisible curtain—harmonic distortion may well be your problem. This rather formidable term is simply the engineer's way of expressing the degree to which harmonics or "overtones" of a fundamental frequency are altered or distorted in recording or reproduction. Obviously, a good tape recording should have as little distortion as possible. Some of it may be introduced by the circuitry of your recorder, or be caused by recording at too high a level—but it can also be caused by the tape itself. A good check on where it's coming from is to record on a tape that is known to have low distortion and see if any difference is noted.

Audiotape is especially formulated and manufactured to provide the lowest possible distortion—so low that it is impossible for the human ear to detect. One reason for this distortion-free quality is that the minute oxide particles in Audiotape are magnetically oriented, so that they all point in the same direction. This means that all oxide particles are magnetized uniformly, and playback at maximum effectiveness.

No matter how you measure tape performance, you'll find that professional-quality Audiotape will always give you the cleanest, clearest sound which your recorder can produce. It is available in a size and type to meet every sound recording tape need. Ask your dealer for Audiotape—made by audio engineers for audio engineers—and backed by over 20 years of research and manufacturing experience in sound recording materials. It costs no more than ordinary recording tape—and its performance speaks for itself.

Make a "sound diary" of your youngsters

How many times have you listened to your youngster "talking" himself to sleep? Haven't you wished that you could preserve those cute mispronunciations forever? With a tape recorder you can make yourself an unrehearsed "sound diary" of your children (or nephews or nieces) as they grow up. We suggest you use a 5" reel of LR Audiotape (type 961) on durable 1-mil "Mylar." This will give 24 minutes of uninterrupted recording time. Or you can use type 261 (in the self-mailer package) for a shorter version.
TWO OUTSTANDING STEREO VERSIONS

△ MOZART: Don Giovanni (complete opera). Eberhard Wächter (baritone), Don Giovanni; Joan Sutherland (soprano), Donna Anna; Luigi Alva (tenor), Don Ottavio; Gottlob Frick (bass). Conductors: Elisabeth Schwarzkopf (soprano), Donna Elvira; Giuseppe Taddei (baritone), Leporello; Piero Cappuccilli (baritone), Masetto; Graziella Sciutti (soprano), Zerlina. Philharmonia Orchestra & Chorus, Carlo Maria Giulini cond. Angel S 3605 $24.94; Mono 3605 $20.94

△ MOZART: Don Giovanni (complete opera). Cesare Siepi (bass), Don Giovanni; Birgit Nilsson (soprano), Donna Anna; Cesare Valletti (tenor), Don Ottavio; Arnold van Mill (bass). Conductors: Leonyn Price (soprano), Donna Elvira; Fernando Corena (bass), Leporello; Heinz Blankenburg (baritone), Masetto; Eugenia Ratti (soprano), Zerlina. Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Vienna State Opera Chorus, Erich Leinsdorf cond. RCA Victor LSC 6410 $17.98; Mono LM 6410 $14.98

Interest: The highest Performance: Both great Recording: Both tops Stereo Directionality: RCA’s more pronounced Stereo Depth: Both good

IT IS COMFORTING to be reassured that our age is servicing Mozart exceedingly well. Here, issued simultaneously, are two complete recordings of Don Giovanni that eclipse all previous competition, including the famous Glynnebourne recording, which for twenty years reigned supreme, and the London release of four years ago. Angel and RCA Victor are both to be congratulated, for each of these new sets contain performances worthy of the music itself, which, of course, is some of the most sublime ever written. But there comes a time in the course of every record review when praise must yield to critique, and since a choice must be made, I might as well begin by declaring that mine is Angel.

Aside from scoring in the overall superiority of its singing principals, Angel presents, under Carlo Maria Giulini’s direction, not only a meticulous, admirably prepared reading, but also drama of unabating excitement. It is indicative of this opera’s magnificence that underplaying or subjugating its tension and dynamism can still conjure up an outstanding performance. Erich Leinsdorf presides over such a treatment on the RCA set, but, apart from exercising flawless control in the ensembles and importing snap and precision to the orchestral utterances, he does not match Giulini’s measure of excitement.

RCA Victor has the long-admired characterization of Cesare Siepi in the central role, and it is the set’s greatest attraction. He is a Don Giovanni of magnetism, grace, pulse, and a way with the recitatives, and his vocal virtuosity in such taxing pieces as “Finch’ ha dal vino” leave no doubt as to his superiority.

Some of his most effective moments occur in the Leporello scenes. Siepi and Corena complement each other adroitly, with a marvelous sense of timing developed through countless previous associations, and with a high-spirited give and take that is a tremendous asset to the performance. Corena, is, of course, an outstanding Leporello in his own right, and a true buffo actor—which his Angel counterpart, Giuseppe Taddei, is not. Taddei, on the other hand, has the more luxurious voice (he sings the role of Don Giovanni on Cetra 1293, and extremely well!) and his “Madamina,” for sheer vocalism, is one of the best ever recorded. If the Siepi-Corena combine rates the nod over the Angel team, it is due to the spirit and conviction of their characterizations. From a purely vocal point of view, Wächter and Taddei are above criticism.

In the ladies’ division, however, the tables are turned. Angel’s trio is simply out of this world. Most magnetic and exciting among them is Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, whose Donna Elvira is a superb bit of vocal characterization, and exquisitely sung and rich in inventive dramatic detail. Joan Sutherland is her close match. Donna Anna’s part is less interest-

ing dramatically, but its even more taxing vocal demands are met with abundant power and tonal richness.

Compared to Schwarzkopf, even the secure and very neatly vocalized Elvira of Leontyne Price appears restricted in color and dramatic dimensions. Birgit Nilsson, on the other hand, is decidedly uncomfortable in the part of Donna Anna, for which she has neither the temperament nor the vocal agility. Her “Or sai che Fovore” is lifeless, and her rendition of the rapid runs and florid passages is approximate. The voice, per se, is a superb instrument, bright, powerful and always true to pitch. But she is not a Donna Anna in this rarefied company. Among the Zerlinas, RCA Victor’s Eugenia Ratti radiates a coy sweetness to turn the head of any red-blooded libertine, but perfection is the only word that applies to Angel’s Graziella Sciutti.

Both Ottavios are excellent. Alva has never been heard in such good voice before. Still, Valletti has a slight edge over him, due to an extra measure of elegance and a truly superlative “Dalla sua pace.” Conversely, Angel has the better Masetto in Piero Cappuccilli, a routine Barnaba and Ashton elsewhere, but very strong in this less taxing assignment.

Both Conductors are first-rate singers. While RCA Victor is content with preserving the customary opera house tonal perspective in the final scene (which means that the Conduttore is engulfed by the orchestra), Angel favors its Statue with a truly supernatural presence. The sonic effect is overwhelming (as indeed it should be) and Gottlob Frick delivers his lines with stentorian tones that ring with the terror of the last judgment.

Both sets exhibit clean and spacious sound, but they have achieved first-class results in different ways. RCA Victor has employed directional effects to better, and sometimes to spectacular, advantage. There is decidedly more stage illusion here, which extends to frequent suggestions of movements and effective crowd noises in the village scenes. Angel’s production is less adventurous in this respect.

On the other hand, it displays the warmer, mellower sound, and achieves better presence for the voices throughout.

All things considered, then, the Angel set is my preference. George Jellinek
When you ask for the finest... you will be shown...

marañiz

Stereoephonic and monaural high-fidelity amplifiers and preamplifiers.

Built to uncompromising standards for those who require better performance than that which is commonly available.

Write for Free Booklet #41V

25-14 Broadway,
Long Island City 6, New York

(Continued from page 78)


Interest: Vocal tour de force
Performance: Virtuoso
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: Variable
Stereo Depth: Always good

The reigning mezzo of the international scene is presented here in a showcase designed to exhibit her uncommon vocal and dramatic qualities. The Italian excerpts (Side 2) are all taken from complete operas. Even since Simionato cannot disguise the empty vulgarity of Raita plans, it is not her fault that London has dampened the overall effect by Sadlering the program with that pointless episode. Simionato's work, on the other hand, is distinguished by beautiful tone quality, blazing tempora-

ment, and technical virtuosity. Her intona-
tion falters slightly in the Samson and,

Travatore excerpts, but these blemishes are quickly forgotten. Except for a strange metallic quality in Stella del Marinar, the recorded sound is excellent.

G. J.

△ BELLINI: Norma—Casta Diva; VERDI:

La Forza del Destino—Pace, mio Dio; PUC- CINNI: Manon Lescaut—Sola, perduta, ab-

bandomata; BOITO: Mefistofele — L'altra notte; VILLA-LOBOS: Aria from Bachianas Brasileiras No. 5; FAURE: Après un Rêve; DEBUSSY: Beau Soir; BEETHOVEN: Fidelio

—Abscheulicher; Golma Vishnevskaya (soprano), with the Bolshoi Theater Orchestra, Boris Khaitin, Melit Pashyayev condns. Artha ALP 157 $4.98

Interest: Vocal showcase
Performance: Impressive
Recording: Good average

After the good impression she made during her American tour in early 1960, it is not surprising that Mme. Vishnevskaya, the leading soprano of the Bolshoi Theater, should score impressively in this demanding recital. To be sure, she attempts quite a bit, and perhaps a better planned program would have made an even stronger impact.

In the Verdi, Puccini, and Villa-Lobos excerpts, the artist's strong, vibrantly dramatic but flexible voice easily surmounts the technical hurdles and places before us interpretations that hold their own against any competition. Her full-toned pianissimi in "Pace, mio Dio" and in the "Bachi-

natas" are particularly beautiful. (Vish-

nevskaya's husband, Mstislav Rostropo-
vich, supplies the eloquent cello obbligi-

to in the latter.)

"Casta Diva" is a good but decidedly not outstanding effort; the artist is not at ease, her sense of rhythm is erratic, and the sweeping Bellinian line is not given its due. Boito and Beethoven are sung in Russian, which detracts from the otherwise effective musical treatments. Faure and Debussy suffer the same fate, with even more incongruous results. (Après un Rêve sound curiously Tchaikowskian.) But even in these strange settings and somewhat matter-of-fact renditions, Mme. Vishnevskaya's full and warm-hued tones are to be admired.

The orchestral backgrounds (string en-

sembles in the two songs) are adequate, the recorded sound quite good.

G. J.

△ FAMOUS SOLOISTS OF THE BOL-

SHOI THEATRE OPERA. RUBINSTEIN:

Nero-Epithalmium of Vincies—Pavel Lisitsian

(baritone); RIMSKY-KORSAKOV: Snow-

maiden—Duet of Tsar Beneder and Kupava

—Galina Vishnevskaya (soprano) and Ivan

Kolovsoy (tenor); Cavallina of Tsar Ben-

der—Sergei Lemeshev (tenor); RACH-

MANINOFF: Francesca da Rimini—Do Not

Weep, My Paolo—Vera Fissova (soprano);

SHAPORIN: The Decembrists—Song of Bes-

tuvev; Couples of Bestslove; Finale—

Ivan Petrov [baritone] with Chorus; TCHAI-

KOVSKY: Eugene Onegin—Arioso of Lenski;

Aria of Lenski—Ivan Kolovsoy (tenor) and

Antonia (soprano); MUSORSKII: Khovansh-

china—Marfa's prophecy—Lydia Myasnikova (soprano); GLINKA: A Life for the Tsar—Aria of Sussanin—Mark Reizen (bass); Orchestra of the Bolshoi Theatre and State Radio Orchestra, A. Mellik-Pash-
yeyev, E. Svetiano, V. Nebolsin, B. Khaiten

conds. Monitor MC 2046 $4.98

Interest: A peep behind the Iron Curtain
Performance: Excellent
Recording: Very good

There is beautiful singing on this disc. These Russian artists are completely at home in their native repertoire and they perform with assurance and style. There are no weak numbers in the program. The singers have good voices, even if they do not offer the most profound emotional exposure. Each of the singers deserves high praise and I would not want to slight any one of them by particularizing. I wonder whether the Anton Rubins-

tein and the Rachmaninoff operas are ac-

tually performed by the Bolshoi company. I have my doubts, although the selections here almost make out a case for them. The accompaniments and recording are of very high excellence.

W. D.

△ KIRSTEN FLAGSTAD sings SONGS

FROM NORWAY—GRIEG: Autumn Storm,

Op. 18, No. 4; And I Want a Sweetheart

for Myself, Op. 60, No. 5; I Give My Poem

to the Spring, Op. 21, No. 3; To One—2,

Op. 59, No. 3; To One—I, Op. 59, No. 4;

EGGEN: Honor to the Eternal Spring in Life;

ALNAES: February Morning at the Gulf;

Now Springs to All the Crevasses; Longing

for Spring; The Hundred Violins; H. LIE:

The Key; A Ball's Letter.—With the London

Symphony Orchestra, Olavin Fjeldstad cond.

London OS 25103 $5.98

Interest: Mostly for Norwegians
Performance: Flagstadian
Recording: Rich
Stereo Directionality: Tasteful
Stereo Depth: OK

Mme. Flagstad has done some superb disc recitals of Grieg songs—most notably the beautiful "Haugtussa" cycle on London 5290. She has done some songs of other Norve-

gians—Sinding on London 5290 and Der-

umgaard on Angel 35573; and just once she has devoted an LP to Scandinavian songs other than Norwegian, her magnifi-

cent Sillan recital on London 5485 (stereo OS 25103) with Fjeldstad and the London Symphony.

On the present disc she offers five Grieg songs, four by Eyvind Alnaes (1872-1932), two by the short-lived Harald Lie (1902-
1942), and one by the late Arne Eggen (1881-1955). All are sung in Norwegian;
but where Mme. Flagstad's Sibylus recital was accompanied by full texts and translations, here we get only some surprisingly skimpy program notes and synopses by Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation Musical Department Head, Kristian Lange.

Be this as it may, as sheer listening this Norwegian disc is pleasurable enough. Grieg's *Autumn Storm* is splendidly colorful and he used it's theme for his *Autumn Overture* composed a year later, in 1866 (Angel 55359). *Til En—I* gives us Grieg at his most poignant; while *I Want A Sweetheart For Myself* has about it a fine out-of-doors feeling. The orchestral accompaniments are not Grieg's.

In the work of Eggan and Alnaes, we find the Grieg tradition still alive but enriched by both Wagnerian and French impressionist influences. *New Springs In All The Crevasses* strikes me as the finest of the Alnaes group. With Harald Lie, we get away from also-Grieg and to a more intense inner-directed musical speech.

Flagstad's voice sounds somewhat less fresh than usual in some of the Grieg songs; but her interpretive artistry is very much in evidence throughout and she gets fine support from the orchestra directed by her countryman, Norwegian Radio Symphony conductor, Gjøv Fjeldstad.

**A WORLD OF SONG—Jägerleben**

(Arr. Darumsgaard): Main Mädel hat einen Rosenmund (Arr. Brahms); Om Dagen Vid Mitt Arbeite (Arr. Darumsgaard); Une Pedirole (Arr. Vuillermoz-French Canadian); Bailero (Arr. Cancello-Mozart); Prelehel Slavicek (Arr. Darumsgaard-Czech); Sivini (Mousorgsky-Russian); Til Norge (Grieg—Norwegian); Killan Ylislis (Arr. Darumsgaard-Finnish); Ataulaf (Ovalle—Chilean); Sti Armen (Guarnieri—Brazilian); The Nightingale (Arr. Brockway-American); I'm goin' away (Arr. Darumsgaard-American); The stuttering lovers (Arr. Hughes-Irish); La Sarcheta (Buratti—Italian); Despouadourou (Arr. Saikankis-Greek); Granadinas (Nin—Spanish), Gérard Souzay (baritone) with Dalton Baldwin (piano). Capitol SG 7224 $5.98

**Interest:** Universal

**Performance:** Delightful

**Recording:** Ideal

**Stereo Directionality:** Appropriate

**Stereo Depth:** Appropriate

Fourteen countries are represented here in their characteristic songs. Similar recitals have been attempted before, but never have they been brought to the degree of perfection that Souzay exhibits here. A kaleidoscope view of national spirits, styles and personalities is placed before us through this artist's inventive and uncannily perceptive re-creations.

Like an Alec Guinness of the concert stage, Souzay sings a German folk song in Brahms' cultivated style, and a Russian one with Chaliapinesque earthiness. He evokes song portraits of the hills of Auvergne and Kentucky, of Brazilian Negro rituals; the romance of Grieg's Norway and the brogue-filled humor of the Irish; the ardor of the Mediterranean and the flamenco color of Andalusia. As pure entertainment, which is this record's unassuming aim, the recital is irresistible. Beyond that, it is the kind of experience that renews one's hopes in the United Nations.

---

**JANUARY 1961**

---

**KNIGHT®**

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

The fastest growing name in hi-fi

because people who appreciate integrity in design and manufacture and who appreciate value, recognize these qualities in Knight fine products

---

**KNIGHT High Fidelity Amplifiers...** from $39.95 to $169.50... See the new KN775 75-Watt Stereo Amplifier with such new features as front panel headphone jack, monitor control and separation control

**KNIGHT High Fidelity Tuners...** from $49.95 to $139.95...all with Cathode Ray Tuning Indicators...See the new KN150 Deluxe FM Tuner with unique multiplex indicator, exclusive Dynamic Sideband Regulation and 1 microvolt sensitivity

**KNIGHT High Fidelity Tape Recorders...** from $86.95 to $249.95...See the new KN4300 featuring dual illuminated VU meters and complete stereo record and playback facilities with 3 speeds and 1/4 track and 1/2 track all in one unit

**KNIGHT High Fidelity Speakers...**from $9.95 to $124.50...See the wide selection of speakers with magnet weights up to 6 lbs,... Choices include Polyethylene Foam Cones, American-made Electrostatics and exclusive die cast frames...All with verified specifications

**EASIEST TERMS:** Only $5.00 down (or less) on orders up to $200; up to 24 months to pay

**FREE 1963 Catalog**

featuring everything in hi-fi and electronics

---

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 115-A-1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

**Send FREE1963 Catalog featuring the complete line of money-saving KNIGHT products and the world's largest selection of hi-fi equipment.**

**Name:**

**Address:**

**City**

**Zone**

**State**

---

---
BEST OF THE MONTH

△ Mercury’s star jazz drummer, Buddy Rich, has a brilliant new album aptly called Richcraft. . . . " . . . one of the best LP’s of its kind in recent months—a fine, swinging thing that has a lot of good solos and some great arrangements . . . Harry “Sweets” Edison is the best soloist and Rich himself plays exceptionally well.” (see p. 90)

△ Epic continues to reap a fruitful harvest from its jazz archives, this time with Johnny Dodds and Kid Ory. "This is slashingly 'hot' jazz with a great deal more 'soul' than many modern sessions that profess to be so authentically anchored to Negro blues roots.” (see p. 86)

△ Atlantic makes a major contribution with The Golden Striker, starring MJQ composer-pianist, John Lewis, with a brass-and-piano combo. " . . . a first-rate example of . . . original composition . . . by the higher echelon of gifted (and conservatory-trained) jazz musicians.” (see p. 88)
previously diffuse solos and ragged ensembles. In any case, although added takes would probably have helped, this is certainly a thoroughly unself-conscious recording session.

The first two numbers work out well, but the third, Sandu, takes nearly 21 minutes and none of the players has that much to say. Throughout the album, although Cook and Fuller swing easily, their solos are more predictable than one hopes for from jazzmen. Horace Parlan, however, is developing a fairly distinctive style. Trumpeter Clark Terry is considerably more individual than his younger associates. As a whole, the album is less insistently aggressive than most "soul" (true-blue-roots) sets. N.H.

△ BUNNY BERIGAN AND HIS BOYES—Bunny Berigan (trumpet) and various combos, including Jack Teagarden (trombone), Artie Shaw (clarinet), etc. Duane Shullette: Let Yourself Go; But Definitely & 9 others. Epic LA 1606 $3.98

Interest: Berigan's undated Performance: Mostly for Bunny Recording: Adequate for the time

This collection of Berigan reissues—previously released by Epic under the title, Take It, Bunny! (LN 1100)—features the late trumpet player with relatively small groups. Although the arrangements and rhythm sections often identify their period, Berigan's vibrant, virile horn is still one of the more endurably thrilling sounds in recorded jazz. Berigan had all the attributes of a major jazz horn—man, a full, brilliant tone, wholly relaxed timing, originality, and excellent sense of structure in developing an improvised solo. Several of the other sidemen contribute enjoyable work, but it is Berigan who consistently thrums through the years and reminds us what a rare combination of lyricism and swinging lyricism is playing offered. N.H.

△ BILLY BUTTERFIELD BLOWS HIS HORN. Billy Butterfield and his Orchestra. It's Easy To Remember; Narcissus; What's New; Just Friends & 8 others. Columbia CS 8314 $4.98

Interest: Limited Performance: Contrived Recording: Fine Stereo Directionality: Good Stereo Depth: OK

Butterfield is one of the best trumpet players in the whole pops-jazz area, a fine musician and a consistent performer. However, someone convinced him that because John Jones did it, Billy Butterfield should do it too. This was, in all honesty, a mistake. This LP of John Jones-like performances just misses being pure corn. Even so, there's a couple of good tunes like Moonlight In Vermont that are bearable. But that's about it. R.J.G.

△ PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST—BOB BROOKMEYER—With Don Butterfield (tuba), Charlie Persip (drums), George DeWitt (bass). Out Of Nowhere; It Don't Mean A Thing: Blues Suite. Atlantic SD 1320 $5.98

Interest: Good modern jazz

JANUARY 1961
MUSKRAT RAMBLE—DOC EVANS AND HIS DIXIELAND BAND. Doc Evans (cornet), Dick Pendleton (clarinet), Hal Runyan (trombone), John "Knocky" Parker (piano), Bill Peck (banjo), Red Maddock (drums), George Tupper (tuba). On the last four tracks, Loren Helberg (clarinet) is in place of Pendleton and Bob Grunfelder (trumpet) are added. Georgia Swing: Mr. Jelly Lord & 6 others. Audiophile 56 $5.95

Interest: Thoughtful Dixieland Performance: Conscientious Recording: First-rate Stereo Directionality: Very good Stereo Depth: First-rate

This is a stereo version of a previously released Audiophile disc. Although the rhythm section is still, the rest of the playing is above the average for contemporary Dixieland. The program has been carefully selected and the arrangements are relatively imaginative. The performances convey a nostalgic warmth without being self-consciously "historical." Evans is the best of the horns, playing with economy, taste, and a "lilting" manner one's like Jess Stacy on piano.

THE SWEETEST SINCE GABRIEL

Doc Evans (cornet), Knobby Parker (piano), Don Anderson (guitar), Buddy Bastian (bass), Red Maccoc (drums). After You've Gone; I Cover The Waterfront; Too For Two & 2 others. Audiophile 57 $5.98

Interest: Traditional jazz Performance: First-rate Recording: OK Stereo Directionality: OK Stereo Depth: OK

Doc Evans has a solid following among traditional jazz fans and they will, of course, like this LP which offers lyrical interpretations of some fine old tunes. However, even though the album is never less than pleasant, it seldom gets beyond that, and too much of it is too long. The stereo aspect is a little too pronounced for my taste.

YELLOW DOG BLUES AND OTHER FAVORITES: The Don Ewell Quintette—Don Ewell (piano), Nappy Trottier (trumpet), Merv Granz (guitar), Earl Murphy (bass), Michigan Water Blues; Georgia Bo Bo; Ole Miss & 5 others. Audiophile APS 9066 $5.95

Interest: Dedicated traditionalists Performance: Comfortable Recording: Superior Stereo Directionality: Tasteful Stereo Depth: Fine

Don Ewell is one of the most technically accomplished and historically knowledgeable of those jazz musicians who prefer to express their energies in keeping the older styles alive. He is not, however, academic or self-consciously "purist" in his approach. Ewell plays with relaxed individuality. On five tracks, he has the support of Nappy Trottier, who plays a singing Armstrong-influenced horn. The program is a well-selected cross-section of vintage jazz originals.

ERROLL GARNER PARIS IMPRESSIONS. Eroll Garner (piano), Edward Calhoun (bass), Kelly Martin (drums). Vol. 1


Interest: Light-hearted romanticism Performance: Predictable Recording: Good Stereo Directionality: Adequate Stereo Depth: OK

Columbia has now made available stereo versions of two previously issued monophonic Garner albums.
Here’s your front row seat to OVER 400 GREAT BROADWAY SHOWS!

An Extravaganza of Today’s and Yesterday’s Most Exciting Shows, Show People, and Show Tunes Thrillingly Captured in Story and Pictures

NEVER before has there been a book which so vividly brings to life the magical sights and sounds—the stars, dancers, and showgirls—the wonderful singable tunes of America’s musical theatre.

You’ll re-live nostalgic favorites such as Babes in Toyland, No, No, Nanette, the Ziegfeld Follies, and other classics of bygone days. You’ll thrill to Pal Joey, Bloomer Girl, Finian’s Rainbow, South Pacific, Carousel... all the exciting, tuneful shows of the 30’s and 40’s. You’ll cheer the spectacular hits of today—shows like My Fair Lady, Music Man, Take Me Along, The Sound of Music, Fiorello... even “off-Broadway” musicals.

And that is not all. You also step backstage to get intriguing glimpses of the theatre at work—of life behind the footlights! You get new insight into the music of Victor Herbert, Sigmund Romberg, Irving Berlin, George Gershwin, Cole Porter and all the other “greats.” You’re there when composers and playwrights like Rodgers and Hammerstein, or Lerner and Loewe, write songs that enchant audiences the world over. You see stars like Judy Holliday, Rosalind Russell, Pat Suzuki, Gwen Verdon create great roles out of their own, inimitable blend of art and personality... watch Ray Bolger, Marilyn Miller, Fred Astaire develop their exhilarating dance routines... get to know actors like William Gaxton, Alfred Drake, and Anthony Perkins... see Bert Lahr work out his funny “bits”... chuckle at Phil Silvers, Studs Terkel, and Andy Griffith. Here’s a galaxy of all the bright stars of Broadway—living portraits of hundreds of America’s favorite performers!

This fabulous book will entertain you by the hour... with amusing incidents, personal highlights, rare photographs—and above all with the rousing parade of musical comedy from its very beginning right up to the present time. It’s a delightful, heartwarming book... and one that you won’t be able to put down without smiling—whistling—humming!

And if you’re looking for factual information, it’s all here: show titles, authors and collaborators... date of opening and length of run... principal songs... leading cast members and their replacements... even a vast, informative listing of recordings that will help you choose the finest available records of musical shows for your collection!

YOUR’S WITH A 7-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

When you mail the coupon below... "The World of Musical Comedy" will be sent to you with this guarantee: If you are not completely satisfied—if this magnificent book isn’t all you expect—return it within 7 days for a complete refund, with no questions asked! Simply enclose your check or money order for $10.00 per copy. We pay all shipping charges. Mail the no-risk coupon below—right now!

USE THE COUPON TO ORDER THIS FABULOUS BOOK TODAY!

You’ll find many intimate profiles of your favorite screen and TV personalities. Photo shows Walter Pidgeon and Jackie Gleason in TAKE ME ALONG.

Giant Library Size—374 Pages—Over 200 Photographs

About the author: STANLEY GREEN, a native New Yorker, has spent most of his career in or near the world of the Broadway theatre as a critic, reviewer and writer of music appreciation. He is a contributor to major publications in the field of popular music and related subjects and is a contributing editor to HiFi/Stereo Review.

You’ll enjoy reading about the old-time shows and actors such as Paul McCullough and Bobby Clark.

You’ll be surprised to know that...

George M. Cohan’s roving “You’re a grand old flag” originally was "You’re a grand old rag"!

A Cole Porter show containing a shipwreck had to be rewritten overnight because of the Morro Castle disaster!

Howard Dietz, the lyricist, created the M.C.M. lion—by borrowing Columbia University’s emblem!

West Side Story was originally conceived as a musical called East Side Story!

Mary Martin was auditioned for Eliza Doolittle in My Fair Lady... but she didn’t like the role!

The estate of Vincent Youmans holds 175 unpublished and unused tunes by the composer.

One of the hit songs in Gigi was cut from My Fair Lady!

JANUARY 1961

Here’s Marry Martin (with George Jessel) about to sing My Heart Belongs To Daddy... in the show that made her a star.
His solo trumpet player, Freddie Hubbard, is his equal in speed of playing, but seems to have a more definite idea in mind for his solos. The band generates a terrific degree of excitement—rather like a large version of the Horace Silver or Jazz Messengers group. It swings powerfully, too, but somehow fails to reach this listener in that most important of areas, the emotional one. It may take more time for a group of this size to jell than this one has had.

R. J. G.

**REALLY BIG—THE JIMMY HEATH ORCHESTRA.** Big "P" Dot Dore; Nails; On Green Dolphin Street & 4 others. Riverside RLP 332 $4.98

Interest: Modern big band jazz
Performance: Spotty
Recording: Good

Tenor man, Jimmy Heath, aided by brothers Al (drums) and Percy (bass), leads his well chosen studio band through a series of hard-core modern jazz numbers. It's a good band, it cooks along nicely and has a deep rooted, swinging feeling. But it does get rough from time to time, indicating that it's really needed. Heath is a very good tenor soloist—fluent, hard-swinging, and consistent. Five of the numbers are his own compositions, incidentally, and they are quite good. The personnel, by the way, includes both Julian and Nat Adderley.

**JAZZ AT JAZZ, LTD.—Two sets.** including Dav Remington (trombone), Marty Marsala (trumpet), Don Corden (drums), Savoy Blues; Panam: When the Saints Go Marching In & 6 others. Atlantic 1338 $4.98

Interest: Moderate
Performance: Inconsistent
Recording: Fair

Jazz, Ltd. is a Chicago night club that has been committed to Dixieland since its founding in 1947. Both combos here have worked at the club at various times. The ensemble work is somewhat more exciting—and exciting—than on many Dixieland sessions of recent years. Except for the undistinguished clarinet of Bill Reinhardt, co-owner of the club, the soloists are competent. Only Marty Marsala, however, plays with genuine stimulating prescience. Marsala falters technically on occasion, but he blows with such vitality that his presence on one of the tracks is the main reason I recommend your trying the album.

N. H.

**KENTON LIVE FROM THE LAS VEGAS TROPICANA.** Stan Kenton (trumpet) and his Orchestra. Tuxedo Junction; The End Of A Love Affair; Random Riff & 8 others. Capitol ST 1460 $4.98

Interest: Relaxed Kenton
Performance: Crisp
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Fine
Stereo Depth: Superior

Recorded at the Tropicana in Las Vegas, this is a particularly informal set of performances by the Kenton band. For the most part, the arrangements are more sinewy and more conducive to swinging than has often been the case with Kenton. Particularly effective are a revitalized Tuxedo Junction and a softly colored Sentimental Riff. There are several good soloists (trumpeter Jack Sheldon, among them). Although the set contains little that's extraordinary, it adds up to a program of big band jazz played with gusto by a thoroughly professional crew.

N. H.

**STAN KENTON SWINGS WITH GUETO AT LAS VEGAS.** 1947.

Interest: Eclectic
Stereo Depth: Good

This is a first-rate example of the sort of original composition being worked on by the higher echelon of gifted (and conservatory-trained) jazz musicians, in which they link the improvisational approach with the orthodox composing technique. Lewis' work with the Modern Jazz Quartet was excellent training for this more formalized extension of his basic ideas. The music here is vigorous, toughened on occasion, and almost silken on others. There is great vitality in it and it takes firm hold on one's attention. Several of the pieces are familiar from performances of the Modern Jazz Quartet. Lewis is a composer who has brought to his composition the same elements of drama, lyricism and economy that mark his improvisations.

I suspect this LP will stand up well through the years.

R. J. G.

**THE ACT OF JAZZ—THE EXPLANATION OF A JAZZ PERFORMANCE.** John Mehegan (piano and commentary), Dave Bailey (drums), Ernie Furtado (bass). Capitol ST 16007 $3.98

Interest: Educational
Performance: Eclectic
Recording: Good

Mr. Mehegan, a pianist and teacher as well as a quantum critic of jazz, explains away much of the mystery about the manner of improvising in jazz and the material which the player uses. It is a clear, intelligent explanation and should be of considerable help to the uninitiated in jazz listening. However, the trouble with this LP musically is that Mehegan himself plays jazz with much less authenticity than his explanations would lead one to expect.

R. J. G.

**THIRD STREAM MUSIC—THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET.** The Jimmy Giuffre Three; The Beaux Arts Strings Quartet, etc. Decca RLP 948 $4.98

Interest: Adventurous fusion
Performance: Superb
Recording: First-rate
Stereo Directionality: Very good
Stereo Depth: Excellent

"Third stream" music, a term introduced by Gunther Schuller (a classical composer, jazz critic and jazz practitioner) is "music that is neither jazz nor classical, but that draws upon the techniques of both." Unlike previous failures at fusion, such as the Rolf Liebermann Concerto for Jazz Band and Orchestra, these attempts are by composers who know the language from the inside. They generally avoid grafting classical forms artificially onto jazz. Instead, they either work out pieces, as John Lewis does, in which classical devices become transmuted into jazz by being flexibly adapted to the specific jazz content of each work; or, they utilize as Schuller does here, elements of both languages independently and then organically inter-relate them. It is a difficult challenge because a "third stream" only results if neither idiom swallows the other. In the most substantial work in this collection, Gunther Schuller's Conversation, the combination of forces works out with absorbing logic. Performed by the Modern Jazz Quartet and the Beaux Arts Quartet, the piece includes Schuller's grasp of Webern-like fragmentation and his knowledge of jazz coloration.

The other compositions—two by John Lewis and one by Jimmy Giuffre—are less ambitious; but all are melodically appealing, unpretentious, and are texturally more stimulating and surprising than is usual. Most modern jazz is particularly fresh from the melodic standpoint and in the clarity of its color combinations is John Lewis' Exposure, originally written for a UN documentary film of the same title. Many pompous and grotesque mutations are bound to be mistranslated as "third stream" candidates in the months to come, but there should also be much that is provocatively enjoyable for listeners and for the participating musicians from both camps. This set is certainly in the latter category.

N. H.

**GERRY MULLIGAN—THE CONCERT JAZZ BAND.** Sweedefa Robbleys; You Took My Love For Granted; Gueets; Mod. Verge MG VS 68388 $5.98

Interest: Refined big band jazz
Performance: Warmly expressive
Recording: Very good
Stereo Directionality: Fine
Stereo Depth: Excellent

This is the big band Gerry Mulligan has had in the works since last spring and with which he began touring this past fall. As could be expected, the scores—both his and those of the other writers for the

HIFI/Stereo
YOU can be the first to read the book that will startle the world of music...

7-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER exclusively to readers of this magazine!

Just published — the explosive book that opera lovers... music critics... society writers... columnists have been awaiting for months — the real story of Maria Callas, stormy petrel of the international music scene, full of the passion, splendor, and excitement that fills her life! Now, by ordering your copy directly from this magazine, you can be among the first to read this intimate life story of the opera's most dynamic and controversial personality ON A 7-DAY FREE TRIAL EXAMINATION.

Here is a true picture of Callas with everything you'd expect to find in a book about the firebrand of the musical world — and more! It's the full-length portrait of a woman who by superhuman drive and God-given talent triumphed over fierce rivals and rivalries to reign flamboyantly as the leading prima donna of Italian opera.

Forty-eight pages of pictures show La Divina from a baby in her mother's arms to the fiery combatant of today's tabloids. There is also a complete discography of Callas's recordings and an evaluation of her as an artist and singer of first magnitude. The book will unquestionably give you a fuller understanding of the creation of an opera role... the influence of the audience on the performance... the intriguing interplay between singer, conductor, and orchestra... and many other thrilling behind-the-scenes facts. This book is a must for every music lover and record collector.

Under the special offer you can examine CALLAS for 7 full days—FREE! If you mail the coupon below promptly, we will send you a copy right away. Send no money. We want you to read the book... show it to your friends... for a full 7 days at our risk and expense. If you are not absolutely delighted, simply return the book and pay nothing. Otherwise you need remit the low price of only $5 plus a small charge for postage and handling. Be sure to mail coupon below today while copies of this fascinating book are still available under this exclusive offer.

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

CALLAS Portrait of a Prima Donna
By George Jellinek

About the Author... George Jellinek, who has written for Saturday Review, Opera News, The Metropolitan Opera Program, and High Fidelity, and is a contributing editor to Hi Fi/Stereo Review, has brought to this work his vast knowledge of the world of opera and of music.

READ THE STORY BEHIND THE SENSATIONAL HEADLINES

War Years in Greece • In Search of a Break • Fiasco in Chicago • Enter Meneghini • Queen of La Scala! • Victory Over Tebaldi • The Darling of Two Continents • Backstage Run-in with Process Servers • The Metropolitan and Bing • Breaks with the San Francisco and Vienna Operas • Callas Walks Off the Stage in Rome • Enter Onassis • Callas Speaks...

COMPLETE DISCOGRAPHY LISTS ALL CALLAS RECORDINGS

JANUARY 1961
For stereo musical reproduction more heavenly than any you've dreamt possible, join the thousands of musicians and music lovers who now treasure the perfect pair: the ESL-699 MICRO/FLEX cartridge with the ESL-S2000 SUPER Gyro/Balance arm.

Astonishingly, this treat can be yours for $34.45. The arm alone is only $34.45. Your audio dealer will be delighted to show you — no obligation, naturally.

Vastly increase the life of your entire record library for less than the cost of a single disc. Experts everywhere recommend the incomparable ESL Dust Bug—the only automatic, electrostatic record cleaner. $5.75 complete (record changer model only $4.75) at audio dealers.

### PURCHASING A HI-FI SYSTEM?

**TIME PAYMENTS AVAILABLE**
Up to 2 years to pay!

**Send Us Your List Of Components For A Package Quotation**

**WE WON'T BE UNDER SOLD!**
All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh & guaranteed.

**Free Hi-Fi Catalog**

**AIREX RADIO CORPORATION**
64-MR Cortlandt St., N. Y. 7, C. O. 7-2137

---

For the hand—are lean, swinging, often witty, and avoid dense orchestral textures. Unlike the band of Maynard Ferguson, moreover, Miller's men play with a keen sense of dynamic shaping. It is also more resilient but not nearly so powerful as Count Basie's artillery.

The major soloists are Miller and the brashly individualistic Bob Brookmeyer, the most broadly imaginative of modern jazz trombonists. The band does as well on ballads as it does on the more insistently rhythmic tunes. It can be nostalgically gentle and ironic as in Al Cohn's superb arrangement of *Sweet And Slow* and can be capable of generating cumulative tension, as in Duke Ellington's 'I'm Gonna Go Fishin' from the Anatomy Of A Murder score.

The main reservation I have is that this is essentially a conservative band, both in the playing and writing at a time when there is a considerable need for a jazz big band that will take chances. N.H.

### DON RANDI TRIO—FEELIN' LIKE BLUES.
Summertime; Je Do; Cheek To Cheek; Blues For Smith & 3 others. World Pacific 1297 $5.98

Interest: Questionable Performance: Eclectic Recording: Good Stereo Directionality: OK Stereo Depth: OK

Every time a young pianist with obvious influences from an older player comes to the fore, he lists every one but that player among his favorites. Thus Don Randi, a youthful pianist who is obviously hugging up on Ahmad Jamal and Red Garland, does not list either as influences in the interview that serves for liner notes. However, pleasant as the Jamal-Garland style is, there is no reason to listen to anyone else play it and that's what's wrong here. This is third-rate, eclectic jazz all the way. R. J. G.

### RICH CRAFT—BUDDY RICH AND HIS ORCHESTRA.
Including Buddy Rich (drums), Harry Edison (trumpet), Benny Golson and Al Cohn (tenor saxes), Jimmy Cleveland (trombone), Indiana: Richcraft; Sweets Tooth; Cherokee & 5 others. Mercury SR 60136 $4.98

Interest: Fine big band LP Performance: Spirited Recording: First-rate Stereo Directionality: Good Stereo Depth: OK

This is a surprise. I had not expected to find such a fine LP big band from Buddy Rich. Drummers seldom make good leaders but Rich did on this date and the result is one of the best LP's of its kind in recent months—a fine, swinging thing that has a lot of good solos and some great arrangements by Ernie Wilkins. Harry "Sweets" Edison is the best soloist on the record. There's a wonderful bit behind his trumpet solo on "Sweet Tooth," in which Wilkins has the trombones play a descending slur that is utterly delightful. Benny Golson and Al Cohn (tenors) are heard to advantage in several spots, and so is trombonist Jimmy Cleveland. Rich himself plays exceptionally well, although he takes only one prolonged solo. A fine album all the way. R. J. G.
4-TRACK CLASSICS

Borders precede recordings of special merit

▲ BIZET: CARMEN FOR ORCHESTRA
(arrangement in proper sequence by Morton Gould). Morton Gould conducting his Orchestra. RCA Victor FTC 2010 $8.95

Interest: Universal
Performance: So-so
Recording: Unaven
Stereo Directionality: Evenly balanced
Stereo Depth: Too much

Back some years ago when everything was happily monophonic, Andrée Kostelanetz began a series of recordings reducing popular operatic scores to so-called "full" orchestral accounts for Columbia records. Carmen, I believe, was the initial effort, followed by many others, all successful. Although the idea was not exactly original, the style was heavily imitated, with Kapp records taking the lead to produce a whole string of "Opera for Orchestra" albums. Now Morton Gould has taken up the method at RCA Victor, and the result is not exactly inspiring. While he does not elaborately over-arrange Bizet's original score, his conducting is lethargic, imparting little of the gypsy fire, solidly frustrating, or Toreador passion that makes this music so popular.

The sound on Sequence A from the Overture to the Toreador Song gradually deteriorated on my review copy and did not much improve on Sequence B. A disappointment on all counts.

▲ RIMSKY-KORSAKOY: Scheherazade

Interest: Arabian Nights technicolor
Performance: A careful re-study
Recording: Brilliant
Stereo Directionality: Perfect
Stereo Depth: Impressive

There are three basic interpretative approaches that can be adopted toward Rimsky-Korsakov's musical Arabian Nights fantasy: the razzle-dazzle virtuoso, familiar to us in the Philadelphia Orchestra recordings of both Stokowski (pre-LP) and Ormandy; The objective-symphonic, best represented by Monteux; or the lyrical-improvisatory, beautifully carried off by Sir Thomas Beecham in his Angel recording (available in stereo and mono).

Reiner has evidently tried to combine the best elements of all three in this RCA recording, for he has clearly re-studied the score from every point of view. The sonic result is magnificent as taped here; and Reiner elicits from his orchestra remarkable clarity of texture and full-bodied sonority. Yet much of the phrasing, until the terrifically exciting Festival at Bagdad and Shitpurak, lacks the inevitability of curve and tension that arises from Beecham's less studied and more spontaneous way with this score.

So far as the tape repertoire is concerned, Reiner's version is well ahead of its competition from Ross (Vanguard) and Goossens (Everest) on counts of orchestral finesse and brilliance of recorded sound. The stereo as such is mightily impressive, too. D. H.


Interest: Romantic masterwork
Performance: Puzzling
Recording: First-rate
Stereo Directionality: Good
Stereo Depth: Excellent

Schumann's piano concerto retains a place of lovely eminence in the romantic literature, not merely because of its wealth of expressive content and solid construction, but more particularly because it escapes utterance and at the same time had the benefit of first-rate recorded sound.

If I interpret correctly the opinions of my colleague, Warren DeMotte, as expressed previously in these pages. Eugene Istomin and Bruno Walter have come very close to the mark in their recent Columbia recording (MS 6193; mono ML 5494). Otherwise, one must turn to such legendary monophonic performances as that by the late Dinu Lipatti with Herbert von Karajan on Columbia ML 1955, or by Alfred Cortot and Sir Landon Ronald as recorded in the middle 1930's, but never re-issued on LP (we hope that Angel's "Great Recordings of the Century" will take care of this matter one day).

Young Van Cliburn, who showed such a flair for the Slavic romantic style in his previous RCA recordings of the Tchaikovsky B-flat Minor and Rachmaninoff Third concertos, would seem a natural for the Schumann, even though one might question Reiner as a conductor for this work, in view of his generally "objective" mode of interpretation.

Yet, in the performance as heard on RCA's excellent taping, it is Reiner who has the adroir, while Cliburn seems to be curiously lacking in conviction about the whole thing. Only in the splendidly vivacious finale does Van come alive and deliver a performance full of rhythmic tension and youthful vitality. The rest of the time he seems to be daydreaming, paying little heed to the opportunities for dynamic coloration in which this music abounds. Reiner, for his part, seems to be doing his best to spur matters on, and does a superb job with his fine orchestra.

Presumably, Columbia will issue Istomme-Walter reading of the Schumann piano concerto on tape; so it might be well to wait for this.

D. H.

▲ SING ALONG WITH BASIE—Joe Williams; Dave Lambert; Jon Hendricks; Annie Ross with The Count Basie Band. Shorty George; L'il Darlin'; The King's Every Tub & 6 others. Roulette RTC 512 $7.95

Interest: For jazz fans, young and old
Performance: Exceeding
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: OK
Stereo Depth: OK

Here is a collection of really beautiful performances of some of the best Basie tunes of all time. Basic classics such as Jumpin' at The Woodside, Let Me See, Swingin' The Blues, Rusty Dusty, and Shorty George are among the tunes for which Jon Hendricks wrote the words.
Frank Foster did the band arrangements. The Hendricks lyrics, incidentally, are a sociologist's delight, for they reflect not only the feeling and thoughts of the jazz soloist, but they also are essays in the polystyle speech of the jazz musician with its roots in Negro folk-tune, under-world slang, and hipster lingo. The performances will delight all who ever loved Count Basie's music at any period. The tape is much superior to the disc. R. J. G.

**BOB AND RAY ON A PLATTER—**
Presenting their annual Radio and TV "Salute to Shoddy Showmanship" award winners. Charles The Post; Ladies Grab Your Seats; Non Sequitur: J. Spence and Sports, etc. RCA Victor FTP 1014 $7.95

Interest: Zany couple
Performance: Uninhibited
Recording: Wild
Stereo Directionality: Indeed!
Stereo Depth: Good

Bob and Ray, with customary lack of restraint, gleefully harpoon the sacred cows of radio and TV. They attack with sarcastic and devastating accuracy the standards of mass communications media. Not content to strip the facade from these temples, they pulverize the very portals with sledge hammer and rock crusher.

Funniest of all the sequences is *Two Face West*, in which a pair of cowboys, saddle-bound through so many TV shows, find themselves incapable of dismounting for a picnic lunch.

**ANITA DARIAN—**
Anita Darian (vocals) with Orchestra. Frank Hunter cond. Commemorative! (Forgive Me); We Kiss In A Shadow; Good-bye Yehabyeh (Softly, Softly); Poor Butterfly (from "The Big Show"); Anush Karon; On A Little Street In Singapore; Baubles, Bangles & Beads (from "Kismet") & 5 others. Kapp KT 41026 $7.95

Interest: A bright new star is here!
Performance: Superlative, tremendous!
Recording: Very good
Stereo Directionality: Fine
Stereo Depth: Good sound

Anita Darian, displaying a voice of exceptional range, superb musical intelligence, and a sense of drama equally as good, is the most refreshing young singing personality this reviewer has heard in the last several years! Technically sure, she has an unusual ability to retain warmth of tone even in her top register. While she is amazingly good in her English language pieces, she is a show-stopper in her Armenian numbers. Her delivery of *Come On-A My House* (originally American-Armenian with words by Saroyan) is sheer delight.

Concentrating on melodic line, handling nuance with perfect grace, Darian exhibits her enough talent in this one release to allow one to take the liberty of forecasting a certain stardom for her.

Frank Hunter deserves high praise for his elegantly simple and tasteful arrangement. Here indeed is a tape like a bolt from the blue.

**EARL'S PEARLS: EARL "Fattha" HINES.** Tea For Two; *On The Alamo*; Love Me Or Leave Me; St. Louis Blues; Boogie and 8 others. MGM STC 3382 $7.95

Interest: Great jazz piano
Performance: Sparkling
Recording: First-rate
Stereo Directionality: OK
Stereo Depth: OK

Hines, of course, is one of the most consistently majestic of all jazz pianists, and this session marks his most impressive effort in the recording studio in some years. Whenever Earl takes over on the keyboard, everything is all right. He has an absolutely individual sound and plays with an astonishing exuberance after all these years. He is something less than majestic as a vocalist, and the vocal tracks on this tape might well have been dispensed with. R. J. G.
LAMBERT, HENDRICKS, & ROSS.

Moanin'; Twisted; Blues; Centerpiece & 6 others. Columbia CQ 303 $6.95

Interest: Good, broad jazz
Performance: With spirit
Recording: Spotty
Stereo Directionality: OK
Stereo Depth: OK

This is the vocal group that sings lyrics to jazz instrumentals wherein all the parts have words written to them by Jon Hendricks. Annie Ross usually takes the trumpet parts, Hendricks the saxophones, and Lambert the trombones. It's a delightful group for jazz fans, and there are some of the best examples of its work in this package. Charleston Alley is an old standard for Charlie Barnet fans. Moanin' and Serenette are from the New School of Jazz, and in Cloudburst there's a real example of vocal virtuosity. The tape has better sound than the LP. It is unfortunate that the drummer is over-recorded and consistently interferes with the overall texture.

JAZZ SHOWCASE—INTRODUCING THE MASTERSOUNDS. Monk Montgomery, electric bass; Buddy Montgomery, vibes; Richie Crabtree, piano; Benny Barth, drums. Wes Tune; Spring Is Here; Water's Edge; Lover & others. World Pacific WPTC 1012 $7.95

Interest: Pleasant jazz
Performance: Good
Recording: Less than tops
Stereo Directionality: OK
Stereo Depth: OK

There are many pleasant moments on this tape, despite the hefty, because this group was (it broke up last year) one of the most pleasant jazz quartets around, and this was their first recorded effort. However, it was not really recorded very well. There's a lack of true balance, and now and then it gets muddy. But for what it is, it's not bad at all. I am particularly fond of Wes Tune, which has that Latin flavor, and Water's Edge, an original tune by pianist Richie Crabtree.

MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS—JOHNNY MATHIS. Small World; Someone; Any Much In Love; We Are Nothing To Me; Let It Rain & 7 others. Columbia CQ 300 $6.95

Interest: For Mathis fans
Performance: Typical Mathis
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: Mostly center
Stereo Depth: Artificial

Johnny Mathis, who is beginning to add a bit too much French phrase endings, sings his way through an even dozen numbers suited to his voice and style. Most of the way the arrangements remain simple, with emphasis on right channel rhythm, and the spotlights very much on the Mathis voice. At times, though, it sounds as if there's an artificial reverberation used. A small and capable chorus, wordless, adds to the mood which young Mr. Mathis knows how to create. Best number: Let It Rain. Splendid engineering, with the soloists even balanced on both channels to sing from the center.

JANUARY 1961

PERCUSSION—Dick Schory's New Percussion Ensemble. Caravan; Spark Low; South Rampant Street Parade; Walkin' My Baby Home; Fascinating Rhythm & 7 others. RCA Victor FTP 1009 $7.95

PERCUSSION—Terry Snyder and his Orchestra. I'm In The Mood For Love; Whatever Lola Wants; Misirlou; I Surrender Dear; Orchid In The Moonlight & 7 others. Command 47 801 $7.95

PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION—Enoch Light and the Light Brigade. You're The Top; Somebody Loves Me; Blues In The Night; Perhaps, Perhaps, Perhaps; Love For Sale & 7 others. Command 47 806 $7.95

This trio of tapes, concerned basically with stereo-tailored percussion arrangement, represents some of the best of that category, but the style and intention of the albums differ widely. The RCA Victor release is a first-rate commercial recording of a talented group made in the acoustically sympathetic surroundings of Chicago's Orchestra Hall. The Schory flail for lush arrangement is everywhere in evidence, and the album represents topnotch stereo recording, with not too much emphasis on channel separation. However, the Command tapes have been deliberately contrived to place great emphasis on the directional characteristics of stereo.

In the Terry Snyder issue, the channels are frequently switched, and identical groups of instruments flash from one speaker to the other. For those who have mismatched speakers, this sort of electronic byplay promises many difficulties.

It is apparent that a great many hours of hard work and planning have gone into the Command albums, and despite the fact that so much electronic gimmicky has guided the production effort, the musicianship is on such a high level that the tapes will readily survive on their entertainment value, long after the channel-switching device ceases to attract attention. The idea is certainly not new, but it has seldom been so cleverly employed. Valuable information on instrumental arrangement for each channel is provided on a well-written liner enclosed with each album.

RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH. Edmundo Ross and his Orchestra. Spanish Gypsy Dance; Blue Danube; Barcarolle; La Mazurka; Capullo De Aire; Siboney Isle Of Captivity; Colonels Roper, Elizabeth; Copenhagen; Mambo; Cachita. London LPM 70013 $6.95

Interest: Interesting variety
Performance: Tops
Recording: Splendid
Stereo Directionality: Fine balance
Stereo Depth: Good sound

Ross has again demonstrated he is one of the cleverest arrangers and conductors in the field of South American dance music. In the album of a dozen selections he mixes Cha-Cha-Cha with Mambo, Samba and Tango, Bolero and Guaccha. He takes the great Blue Danube melody, "the Rolls Royce of the orchestra world," in a magnificent interpretation of Dvorak's Second Symphony...

DVOŘÁK: SYMPHONY No. 2 in D minor—The Cleveland Orch., George Szell, Cond. LC 3748 BC 1114*

Other New Epic Releases:

KODALY: HÁRJANOS SUITE; LISZT: HUNGARIAN RHAPSODIES Nos. 1 and 2—Tibor Paul conducting the Vienna Symphony Orch. LC 3752 BC 1114*

MUSIC FOR A GOLDEN FLUTE—GRIPPE: Poem; FOOTE: A Night Piece; HANSON: Serenade; HONEgger: Concerto da Camera—Maurice Sharp, Flute; The Cleveland Sinfonietta, Louis Lane, Cond. LC 3754 BC 1116*

Coming Next Month—

ROBERT SCHUMANN: THE FOUR SYMPHONIES; THE PIANO CONCERTO—George Szell conducting The Cleveland Orchestra, with Leon Fleisher, Pianist. SC 6035 BSC 110*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Interest</th>
<th>Performance</th>
<th>Recording</th>
<th>Stereo Quality</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEIBERT TAKES BROADWAY—Dick Leibert (Wurlitzer Organ)</td>
<td>✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Around The World, Blue Moon, La Ronde, Perfidio &amp; 8 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster WTC 133 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONGS OF THE FABULOUS 50'S—Roger Williams</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Tango, Mano Liso, Autumn Leaves, la Vie en rose &amp; 25 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopp KT 45008 $11.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARIS IS MY BEAT—Earl Grant (vocals and organ with rhythm)</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Paris Skies, April In Paris, C'est si bon &amp; 9 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decca ST 7-8935 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOUL OF SPAIN—101 Strings</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malagueña, La Violeterra, España Rhapsody, España Cani &amp; others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel Canto ST 63 $6.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIANO SONG BOOK MOVIE THEMES—Liberace &amp; Orch. (dir. G. Robinson)</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascination, Around The World, This Earth Is Mine, Bewitched &amp; 9 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral ST-7-57292 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERLIN BY LOMBARDO—Guy Lombardo &amp; His Royal Canadians</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Lullaby, White Christmas, Easter Parade &amp; others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol ST 1019 $8.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREETINGS FROM ITALY—Gianni Monese Orchestra</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Danza, Ciribiribin, Nonni, Santa Lucia &amp; others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vox XTC 712 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRA IRONSTRINGS—Best Damn Dance Band In The Land</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacksmith's Blues, Down By The Station, Christopher Columbus &amp; 9 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner Bros. WST 1380 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BIG HITS FROM BROADWAY—Cyril Stapleton Orchestra</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shall We Dance?, Bewitched, C'est magnifique, June Is Bustin' Out &amp; 6 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond RPE 45013 $4.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAGTIME PIANO GAL—Jo Ann Castle</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaghetti Rag, Tiger Rag, 12th Street Rag, Maple Leaf Rag &amp; 8 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel Canto ST 104 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND—Frank Chacksfield Orchestra</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Love, So Far, The Breeze And I, Please &amp; 8 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London EMI 70030 $6.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALF TIME—University Brass Band (Russ Garcia cond.)</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 College Marching Songs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel Canto 7115 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR ME AND MY GAL—Lenny Herman Quintet</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swahati, Blue Skins, Always, Ain't She Sweet &amp; 8 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston 4T 18 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCITING SOUNDS FROM ROMANTIC PLACES—Leo Diamond Harmonica Orch.</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Vie en rose, Aviervederci Roma, Lili Marlene, Sleepy Lagoon &amp; 8 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Paramount ATC 810 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISTER GUITAR—Chet Atkins</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow, Slinky, Jessie, Sista &amp; 8 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA Victor FTP 1002 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTCH BAND ORGAN</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ? ? ?</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderful Copenhagen, Pretty Baby, Tennessee Waltz, Que sera sera &amp; 8 others.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HiFi/STEREO 4T 902 $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHERER AJAZZ For Symphony Orchestra &amp; Jazz Band (Skip Martin cond.)</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel Canto ST 85 $6.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest: Outstanding /// Moderate /// Fair /// Dull ///
Performance: Superb /// /// Good /// Adequate /// Disappointing///
Recording: Excellent /// /// Good /// Fair /// Poor ///
Stereo Quality: Outstanding /// /// Effective /// Uneven /// Poor ///
cuts it in a mold which he calls "False Creole" and first thing you know, you are
angling around the living room like a
Viennese Gauchito. Strauss has been syn-
copated before, but never as expertly nor
as fetching as this, I'm sure. Offenbach's
Barcarolle from Tales of Hoffmann gets
the same magic treatment, and comes out
of Ros' fine band as a Baiao. Ros skips
all around the South American continent
with his selections, and each one makes
him sound like a specialist! The playing
is as smooth as any I've ever heard in this
category, and the engineering is great with
one exception: on all of Ros' recordings
there is a tendency to allow the brasses to
become shrill when everything is going
full tilt. Even if you cannot dance, this
tape is marvelous listening fare.  J. T.

A SINGER — ANNE ROSS; A
SWINGER-ZOOT SIMS. You're Nearer;
Lucky Day & 8 others. World Pacific, WPTC
1014 $7.75

Interest: Medium
Performance: Warm
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: OK
Stereo Depth: OK

Annie Ross is the British-born singer who
has been so successful as a member of the
Lambert-Hendricks-Ross vocal group.
This is, I believe, her first solo appearance
on tape, and she is presented with back-
casting by a group of jazzmen including Zoot
Sims on tenor sax. I bow to no man in
my admiration of Miss Ross, but I do not
think that she is at her best in this con-
text. If she is ever able to bring over from
her trio performances the spark that has
made her so attractive, she will be one of
the very best jazz singers. You can sense
from time to time on this tape that she
has the jazz feelings in a way utterly for-
egn to most singers. Yet, she does not
pijot here with the conviction that she
displays in her work with the justly pop-
ular vocal trio in which she plays such an
important role. Perhaps her next tape
will show her to better advantage.  R.J.G.

4 TR. THEATER

A THE DESERT SONG, Mario Lanza &
others, with Chorus and Orchestra, Constan-
tine Callinicos cond. RCA Victor FTC 1014
$8.75

Interest: Old-fashioned Romberg
Performance: Grade-B
Recording: Adequate
Stereo Directionality: Standard usage
Stereo Depth: Good sound

Of the vintage Romberg scores, The Desert
Song seems the most old fashioned, with
only one tune which still survives as a
concert solo ("One Alone"), although the
"Riff Song" and "Desert Song" crop up
every now and then. The late Mario
Lanza et al do very little to revive the
music, which was once so very popular,
and the entire production moves along in
hackneyed stereotyped fashion. The last
recording made before Lanza's untimely
death does not compare favorably with his
previous albums, although he sings his
role "straight" with little or no operatic
overtones in his technique.
There is no vitality in Callinicos' con-
ducting, and the Riff riding song sounds
as though they were done with the en-

endowed with uncanny intelligence ...
MISTER PERCUSSION — TERRY SNYDER & the ALL STARS
Sparkling with excitement, the persuasive performance of Terry Snyder on percussion is brilliantly framed by brass and woodwinds. A stunning achievement in sound.
WW 7500 (Mono.) WWS 8500 (Stereo)

ECHING VOICES AND TROMBONES — DON COSTA
Twenty-five thrilling voices blended against the smooth background of 5 trombones. An exotic intertwining of tone colors and rhythms.
WW 7501 (Mono.) WWS 8501 (Stereo)

BLAZING LATIN BRASS — NICK PERITO
Rich, brilliant brass powered by the haunting beat of full percussion breaks loose in a succession of fiery Latin performances.
WW 7502 (Mono.) WWS 8502 (Stereo)

GUITARS, WOODWINDS & BONGOS — AL CAILA
The texture of five guitars, highlighted by warm, subtle woodwinds and stirring bongo rhythms, in a program of rich, breathtaking melodies.
WW 7504 (Mono.) WWS 8504 (Stereo)

DYNAMIC TWIN PIANOS — FERRANTE AND TEICHER
A startling adventure in duo piano sound—each note full, distinct, and vibrant in a thrilling two-channel bounce interpretation of striking music.
WW 7503 (Mono.) WWS 8503 (Stereo)

UN IT E D ART I ST S
ULTRA AUDIO

5
NEW... EXCITING...
Fantastic Adventures Into
The World of Recorded Sound

MISTER PERCUSSION — TERRY SNYDER & the ALL STARS
Sparkling with excitement, the persuasive performance of Terry Snyder on percussion is brilliantly framed by brass and woodwinds. A stunning achievement in sound.
WW 7500 (Mono.) WWS 8500 (Stereo)

ECHOING VOICES AND TROMBONES — DON COSTA
Twenty-five thrilling voices blended against the smooth background of 5 trombones. An exotic intertwining of tone colors and rhythms.
WW 7501 (Mono.) WWS 8501 (Stereo)

BLAZING LATIN BRASS — NICK PERITO
Rich, brilliant brass powered by the haunting beat of full percussion breaks loose in a succession of fiery Latin performances.
WW 7502 (Mono.) WWS 8502 (Stereo)

GUITARS, WOODWINDS & BONGOS — AL CAILA
The texture of five guitars, highlighted by warm, subtle woodwinds and stirring bongo rhythms, in a program of rich, breathtaking melodies.
WW 7504 (Mono.) WWS 8504 (Stereo)

DYNAMIC TWIN PIANOS — FERRANTE AND TEICHER
A startling adventure in duo piano sound—each note full, distinct, and vibrant in a thrilling two-channel bounce interpretation of striking music.
WW 7503 (Mono.) WWS 8503 (Stereo)

F I N N I A N ' S R A W N E A U T O
NYC Center
1960 cast, RCA Victor FTO 5003 $8.95
Interest: Tuneful musical
Performance: Proficient
Recording: Excellent
Stereo Directionality: Good
Stereo Depth: Just right

The New York City Center Light Opera production of Finian's Rainbow with members of the original 1960 cast, beautifully recorded by RCA Victor, offers an improved performance over the Columbia album made in the late Forties.

Although the cast is strong throughout, there is no doubt that Jeannie Carson carries the show all the way. In splendid voice, her performance alone makes the album highly attractive. Next comes Carol Brice who displays the rich color of her commanding voice in a compelling delivery of "Necessity." Other members of the cast give plenty of polished support, but the superior artistry of Carson and Brice is everywhere evident.

RCA Victor is to be congratulated for preserving such an outstanding performance, but shaming the listener for not including with the album any of the necessary background information.

J. T.

M Y F A I R L A D Y .
London Cast starring Rex Harrison, Julie Andrews, Stanley Holloway.
Columbia QO 310.$9.95
Interest: Greatest modern musical
Performance: Faultless
Recording: Same
Stereo Directionality: Perfect
Stereo Depth: Just right

Goddard Lieberman, not content to produce an all-time best seller for Columbia in the original Broadway recording (OL 5009) of My Fair Lady in 1955, here does the same for stereo in a second recording of an historic musical, made the time with the same original cast in London in February of 1953. The Lerner-Loewe adaptation of Shaw's Pygmalion, possibly the greatest musical of modern times, emerges on this four-track tape as another triumph for all concerned. A quick comparison with the recording of the New York production reveals small, subtle differences. There is a hint of more reserve in the big scenes with Stanley Holloway, who is not quite so uninhibited and brash in his "With A Little Bit O' Luck." Julie Andrews' portrayal of Eliza is better than on the older disc, while Harrison's Professor Higgins is still beyond criticism.

The wonder of it all is that the trio of Harrison-Andrews-Holloway, after such an extended Broadway run, could give to this second recording such a refreshingly buoyant performance. Never is there a hint of carelessness or of boredom in the presentation.

Here is a tape apart, a great document of a masterpiece of its kind, and a recording that goes to the top of its class without competition.
J. T.

T H E S O U N D O F M U S I C .
Original Broadway Cast.
Columbia QO 311.$7.95
Interest: Great, of course
Performance: Top!
Recording: One of Columbia's best
Stereo Directionality: Frequently one-sided
Stereo Depth: Good

Columbia's great Sound Of Music recording, previously released on mono and stereo disc, emerges on this 4-track stereo tape as one of the finest show albums this label has ever produced.

Columbia has gone out of its way to overcome most of the common deficiencies of stereo tape. Volume level is high, as heavy as on most 2-track tape, but print-through is held to a minimum, and tape hiss is non-existent. The artists are miked fairly closely, to make for razor-sharp articulation, while the orchestra is held back to spotlight the vocal line (perhaps too much so) and there appears the bonus of added measures in finale.

The superb performances of Mary Martin, Theodore Bikel, and other members of the cast has been amply described before and needs no further elaboration.

One suggestion: When will some enterprising company invent an index system for tape so that the listener can make a swift and accurate selection of any individual scene or number, thus giving the tape the advantages of the easy selectivity that he has with the disc? J. T.

S O U T H P A C I F I C .
Original soundtrack recording starring Giorgio Tozzi, Mitz Gaynor, Muriel Smith, others with Orchestra under Alfred Newman.
RCA Victor FTO 5001 $8.95
Interest: Great
Performance: A disappointment
Recording: Good
Stereo Directionality: Static
Stereo Depth: Good

The motion picture production of Rodgers and Hammerstein's great musical, South Pacific, benefiting by all of the advantages of modern audio technique, comes to the RCA Victor soundstage release the added attraction of stereo. But add all of these things together and then compare the performance to the ancient Columbia release (OL 4180) of the original Broadway production, and this glossy dressed-up issue, for all its technical superlatives, cannot match the older one. Hollywood offers a rather heavily romanticized South Pacific, served up with good, but not outstanding, engineering. Nellie Forbush is not the bundle of pixyish bouncing energy that Mary Martin made of the character, and although Giorgio Tozzi sings the role of Emile de Becque with assurance, he remains in the shadow of Ezio Pinza, who climaxd his career with an unforgettable characterization. But it is not so much that the Hollywood production suffers by vocal comparison. It is the buoyant spirit, the good-natured lusty vitality, and the soothing tender-hearted sentiment that the original Broadway cast gave to the music that is almost entirely missing here.

There is one large exception—Juana Hall, who sings the role of Bloody Mary, and who turns in easily the best performance. Yet, she is given no credit—not on the liner, nor on the reel label. J. T.
BEST OF THE MONTH...

△ World Pacific hit a lucky strike in their *Down South Summit Meetin'* of country blues singers, who have created “...one of the most enduringly enjoyable blues albums of the year... The feeling is that of four long-time travelers engaged in a genial back-room story telling contest.” (see p. 108)

△ United Artists scores an unlikely tour de force with their *Burl Ives Sings Irving Berlin.* “The results are completely delightful. ... Ives is particularly good at these ballads... because he can make their sentiments sound sincere without becoming mawkish.” (see p. 98)

△ Mercury’s top singing star, Sarah Vaughan, hits the musical bulls-eye with her latest pop album, *Close to You.* “... She has a voice that is without peer. It is one of the most remarkable instruments in modern pop music... the numbers are first-class Sarah, which is to say they are first-class pops-cum-jazz vocals.” (see p. 99)

JANUARY 1961
be fazed by this minor problem; they merely put him in front of a microphone and had him recite the song lyrics with an orchestra playing the melodies in the background. It turns out to be just as embarrassing as you might suspect. Mr. Bogarde tries hard to get across with a conversational sincerity—he even lights a cigarette at the beginning of Where Or When—but he merely sounds like a very actory actor breathing hard.

**Jacques Brel—American Debut**

With Francois Rauber and his Orchestra. La Dame Patronne. Jo ne sais pas; Quand on n'a que l'amour & 9 others. Columbia WS 324 $5.98

**Interest:** Certainement

**Performance:** Très dramatique

**Recording:** Excellente

**Stereo Directionality:** Pouquoi?

**Stereo Depth:** Admarrable

This American debut of Belgian singer-composer Jacques Brel is certainly a welcome one. Currently a great favorite in Paris, the young man reveals an intensely dramatic voice not too dissimilar from that of Yves Mounand. The added attraction here, however, is that M. Brel writes his own songs and they are quite a lively and engaging lot. Perhaps the most arresting example of his art is La valse a mille temps which, at the end, almost succeeds in living up to the title. As usual in the WS series, Columbia provides complete translations on the jacket. S.G.

**Wild Is Love—NAT KING COLE**

with Nelson Riddle's Orchestra. Pick-Up: In Love Again; Stay With It; Ho Who Hesitates; & 10 others. Capitol SWAK 1392 $4.98

**Interest:** Limited

**Performance:** First-rate

**Recording:** Excellent

**Stere0 Directionality:** Good

**Stereo Depth:** Good

For sheer sound, Capitol continues to produce some of the very best albums available. Nat Cole, too, continues to maintain a very high standard of performance, as does Nelson Riddle, whose arrangements are responsible for the musical background here. This LP is a special package of all new material, some good and some rather trite, strung together with a narration by Nat Cole on the subject of love. The narration palls after a few playings, but the music itself might well last. But since you cannot separate the two, the narration tends to dampen one's enthusiasm for repeated playing.

**R.J.G.**

**Dean Martin Says This Time I'm Swingin'** with Orchestra, Nelson Riddle cond. True Love; Imagination; Until The Real Thing Comes Along & 9 others. Capitol ST 1442 $4.98

**Interest:** For would-be "Clansmen"

**Performance:** A shower singer

**Recording:** Clean

**Stere0 Directionality:** He's centered

**Stereo Depth:** Sufficient

The only thing Dean Martin could possibly have been singing at this recording session was a nubuck. For in spite of the album title, this is nothing more than a typical "Dino" recital characterized by the constant impression that the singer would much prefer to be out on the fairway or bunging over a bottle than cutting an album. Martin's entire career, of course, has been built on an attitude of such overpowering insouciance that there is a certain fascination in hearing him admit that he has "nuthin'" in True Love, or ask "Can'tcha see whatcha mean to me?" or confess, in Pie Crew Accustomed To Her Face, that she's "lack breathin' out an' breathin' in." Nelson Riddle's arrangements are "sympathetic.

**S.G.**

** Swing Along With Al Martino** with Orchestra, Stanley Applebaum cond. All Of Me; I've Got You Under My Skin; Without A Word Of Warning & 9

**HiFi/Stereo**
fascination of your friends just how high is the fidelity emanating from your speakers. If this is all you are interested in, the Command recording is for you. Indeed, there is an almost laboratory approach to music on Bongos/Flutes/Guitars. Each selection begins with a theme performed by a combination of instruments at one speaker which is then repeated by the same combination at another speaker. Of course, one cannot quarrel with the fairness of affording each speaker equal time, but I am still not exactly sure what this has to do with music. Although the arrangements follow this directional approach throughout, there is no denying that Command's spare, non-resonant sound is perfect for spotlighting the instruments, and bongo-bangers Willie Rodriguez and Ray Barrientos doubly have themselves a skin-pricking thrill. It is hard to imagine the Command disc having any appeal in a mono version; the Time LP, on the other hand, could easily be appreciated without its stereophonic trappings. Arranger-conductor Irving Joseph has some highly original musical ideas that do not seem to be exclusively concerned with channel separation, and while I have reservations about his tendency toward over-arranging, he nevertheless offers some provocative views of the music of Cole Porter. In particular, Love For Sale, which features an unusually rich-sounding string section, incorporates a perky counter-melody that gives the melody a decidedly fresh appeal.

The Mercury LP is rather standard Latin-American fare performed by a standard-sized dance orchestra. The sound is quite spacy. S.G.

**AN ENCHANTED EVENING ON BROADWAY WITH EARL WRIGHTSON**
With orchestra, Norman Paris cond. They Call The Wind Mari, I Still See Elvis; Fanny & 9 others. Columbia CS 3619 $4.98

**MUSICAL**
Sheer listening pleasure for you and your family. The delights of the original performance recreated in accurate detail and perspective. Every nuance of tonal shading and phrasing is clearly delineated without hum, noise, or distortion.

**MANUAL**
To assemble your own DYNAKIT is a uniquely rewarding experience. Easy...fun...educational...satisfying your creative interests.

**TECHNICAL**
The superiority of premium components and the functional simplicity which typify the advanced engineering and design of DYNACO high fidelity equipment add a special satisfaction for you who appreciate excellence. Building your own makes you intimately aware of the quality of DYNACO equipment.

**FINANCIAL**
The unexpected bonus—substantial savings on high fidelity components of unquestioned technological superiority and unparalleled listening satisfaction.
America's Most Popular, Most Authoritative Books on High Fidelity, Stereo and Tape

Here are some of the world's greatest hi-fi books...chosen carefully by Ziff-Davis Electronics Book Service as among the best in their field.

Right now, one or more of these great books will be sent to you for 7 days FREE! Simply write your choices on the coupon below and mail it today. When your books arrive, read and enjoy them for seven full days. If, after that, you don’t agree that they are everything you need and want, return them and owe nothing.

2751. HI-FI GUIDE - STEREOPHONIC SOUND, Hoefler
A "how-to" book on hi-fi, written in simple language. Will help you buy the right equipment and see that you get the most out of your stereo or monaural investment. $2.50

2752. HIGH QUALITY SOUND REPRODUCTION, Moline
The perfect manual for both the professional engineer and the serious amateur interested in high fidelity. The "why" and "how" of sound reproduction is covered in complete detail. $15.00

2753. LOW-COST HI-FI, Hoefler
Hundreds of hints for budget hi-fi will be found in these fourteen chapters with over 300 detailed photographs, drawings and diagrams. Will save you money in starting or improving your system. $2.50

2754. MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING, Spratt
Designed to give principles of magnetic recording and to enumerate characteristics of both the medium and the machines. Excellent for those who want to repair and maintain your recording equipment. $7.95

2755. THE PRACTICAL HI-FI HANDBOOK, King
A guide to high fidelity sound reproduction for the service engineer and amateur. Chapters on amplifiers, loudspeakers, pickups, microphones, and stereo. $3.95

2756. REPAIRING RECORD CHANGERS, Ecklund
A practical manual on the repair of mechanical elements of record changers, including pickups, needles, changer actions, motors, drivers, tripping, dropping and shutoffs. Also magnetic recorder repairs. $5.95

2757. RIBBONS OF SOUND, Barieben
A handbook on the fundamentals of magnetic tape recording simply and interestingly presented. Factual information you can use no matter what type or make of recorder you own. Paper. $2.50.

2758. TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE RECORDING, Whitman
An ideal sourcebook of information on all aspects of tape recording. Covers all fundamentals necessary to realize full potential of your tape equipment. Special sections on accessories. $2.95

2759. HI-FI GUIDE - STEREOPHONIC SOUND, Hoefler

2760. HI-FI STEREO FOR YOUR HOME, Whitman

42. REVERE TAPE RECORDER GUIDE, Tydings
The first non-technical book to provide useful information on the Revere Tape Recorder. Also a basic guide to the entire field of tape. Will show you new uses and add to your enjoyment. $1.96

49. TAPE RECORDING GUIDE, Marshall
Designed to help you get the most out of your tape recorder, whether for business, pleasure or professional use. A handy guide to have around, no matter what equipment you own. $1.95

2761. REVERE TAPE RECORDING, Spratt

2762. OEM STEREO 1960, Ziff-Davis

2763. REVERE TAPE RECORDING, Spratt

2764. REVERE TAPE RECORDING, Spratt

2765. REVERE TAPE RECORDING, Spratt

2766. REVERE TAPE RECORDING, Spratt

2767. REVERE TAPE RECORDING, Spratt

2768. REVERE TAPE RECORDING, Spratt

2769. THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, Douglas
Covers every design of the modern electronic musical instrument - including theory, schematics of organ circuits, the science of sound as well as the art of music. $7.50

100
Yours For a 7-Day Free Examination from ELECTRONICS Book Service!

Each volume is designed to help you get more use and pleasure from your high fidelity equipment. Whether you're planning to buy or ready to improve your system—whether you now enjoy stereo or plan to convert to stereo—whether you're a music lover or a hi-fi do-it-yourselfer—you'll find one or more books of interest below! For yourself or for gift-giving—use the coupon below today!

2762. FROM MICROPHONE TO EAR, Slot
A complete survey of the technique of sound recording and reproduction, discussing the entire chain from microphone to loudspeaker. A practical book for music lovers as well as sound technicians. $4.95

2011. STEREO & HI-FI DIRECTORY, 1961, Ziff-Davis
New! Complete buyers' guide of over 1200 component listings, 800 photos: latest models, prices! World's most complete reference. Entire sections on every phase of stereo and monaural high fidelity. $1.00

2766. HIGH FIDELITY HOME MUSIC SYSTEMS, Wellman
Authoritative advice on choosing the right type of system for your needs with practical information on the functions of each unit—selection, assembly and installation. $4.50

2767. HIGH FIDELITY TECHNIQUES, Newitt
A comprehensive treatise of the principles and practice of modern high fidelity sound systems—how to plan a new system, how to improve an existing one. A goldmine of hi-fi information. $9.25

2771. HI-FI HANDBOOK, Kendall
How to plan your home music system. Choose the best components, install your system easily and maintain it by yourself. All these, and ways to save money, are presented in this basic book. $3.50

2759. TECHNIQUES OF MAGNETIC RECORDING, Tall
Translates the complexities of a science into practical, easy-to-follow techniques. New ideas, new standards, especially for the amateur who wants a good working knowledge of magnetic recording. $8.50

2763. MAGNETIC RECORDING TECHNIQUES, Stewart
Covers the technology of magnetic recording methods and devices for engineers and technicians concerned with their application in audio, TV, communications, computers and other fields. $8.50

2765. YOUR TAPE RECORDER, Marshall
Based on 2500 experiments with almost every type of recorder, this book helps to eliminate trial and error under all conditions. Includes illustrations of 15 magnetic recorders with specifications. $1.95

2768. MAGNETIC RECORDING, Begun
Thoroughly covers the theory of magnetic recording, various types and makes of recorders, their applications and performance measurements. Includes chapter on important research problems. $6.25

2770. HOW TO USE A TAPE RECORDER, Hodgson and Bullen
Written to help business and home recorder owners to learn how to get full value from their machines. Explains basic working of tape recorders and accessories as modern tools of communication. $4.95

See Your Hi-Fi Dealer Or Use This Coupon Today!

Leading hi-fi dealers and salons and radio and electronics parts jobbers are making their stores headquarters for books on every electronics subject. You can take this list to your favorite dealer for immediate purchase.

If your local dealer does not carry books, use the coupon for prompt delivery from ELECTRONICS BOOK SERVICE, on a 7-day free trial basis.

ELECTRONICS BOOK SERVICE, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me the book(s) I have listed below for a FREE 7-day Trial Examination. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return my selection(s) and I'll owe you nothing. Otherwise, I will send you payment for the book(s) of my choice, plus postage and handling.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZONE

NUMBER TITLE PRICE

(Total)

If you need more space to list additional titles, attach a sheet of paper with additional list.)

□ SAVE MONEY! Enclose payment in full for the book(s) of your choice and we will pay shipping charges. Same return privileges and prompt refund guaranteed.

□ Please send me FREE CATALOG, when published.

*New York City Residents, please add 3% sales tax.

NAME PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

*TOTAL

ADDRESS

JANUARY 1961
ELIAS, that never caught on with the public as firmly as it should have.

S. G.

THEATER, FILMS, TV


Interest: Highly prized score
Performance: Expert company
Recording: Satisfactory

Here's an oddity. Although it was recorded by RCA back in 1954, The Golden Apple original cast album has long been cut from the catalog. Elektra's Jac Holzman, however, liked the score so much that he bought the original tapes from Victor and, with their permission, has now reissued the album on his own label.

Anyone concerned with the preservation of original cast albums can only rejoice at such a happy turn of events. For surely, although it was not a commercial success, The Golden Apple was an extremely bold and original musical. Actually, if the entire Moross-Latouche score had been put on vinyl, it would have run to a solid two records. What has been recorded, however, clearly demonstrates the freshness of both concepts and execution that went into this resetting of the Ulysses legend.

Although I'm not entirely pleased with the device of bridging the vocal selections with some fairly dull rhyming couplets, in all other respects the album holds up extremely well. Lazy Afternoon, which has since become a standard, is here given its original—and still unsurpassed—interpretation by Kaye Ballard. Some of the more poignant pieces, such as My Love Is On The Way and It's The Ginning Home Together, are remarkably affecting expressions of fidelity, while such vaudeville turns as My Picture In The Papers and Store Bought Suit recreate the exuberant flavor of the gay nineties. It's good to have The Golden Apple back. S. G.


Interest: Absolutely
Performance: Both versions recommended
Recording: Both satisfactory
Stereo Directions: [OS 1969] Erratic Stereo Depth: [OS 2029] Sufficient

Somehow Parisian musical comedies have never developed during this century to the high point that they have in New York or London. This is the emergence of the French success, Irma la Douce, as a hit in all three entertainment capitals is both unexpected and highly welcome; for this is a very flavosome musical evocation of life in the seamy quarters of Paris, one that in its depiction of big city lowlifes is firmly in the grand tradition of The Three Penny Opera and Guys and Dolls.

The music for Irma la Douce was composed by Marguerite Monnot, who wrote The Poor People of Paris and many of Edith Piaf's best songs. The original French lyrics by Alexandre Breffort may be savored on WL 177, while OS 2029 offers the English translations by Julian More, David Heneker, and Monty Norman, the trio responsible for the book and lyrics of the London version. Comparing these two recordings, it is undeniable that the original lyrics fit the work to a degree that no translation could possibly achieve.

However, the American LP has a greater theatrical flavor, is more complete, and has solists that are at least the equal of their French counterparts.

The More-Heneker-Norman lyrics vary from bubbly to flat. They are far better at expressing the more humorous aspects of life in Le Millieu than in revealing the romantic emotions of its leading characters. There may well be, as they allege, "no cure for l'amour on the bridge of Coulaincourt," but such Burma-Shave rhymes seem to be meaningless in the context of the play. Likewise, the leading ballad, Our Language Of Love, suffers from a vapid lyric. (Incidentally, the melody of this song, originally called Avec les Anges, had to undergo minor changes in order to fit the English words.) As for the music, the bitter elements of the tale is perhaps best realized in La False Milleu, whose melody is also used for the heroine's main solo under the title of Irma-la-Douce. There are also remarkable qualities that show up in the un inhibited Dis-donc, the Offenbachian barcarolle The Freedom Of The Seas, the wryly amusing There Is Only One Paris For That (Y a du'Paris pour ça on the French disc), and the tender coda, Christmas Child (Il est né), which concludes both recordings.

The three leading performers of the American cast, Elizabeth Seal, Keith Michell and Clive Revill, recreate their London roles. It would be hard to imagine more perfect interpretations. The French singers also acquit themselves well despite the fact that the stars of this recording, Jeanmaire and Roland Petit, were not in the original Paris cast. Although André Popp's arrangements are used on both LP's, they have been somewhat Americanized by Robert Ginzler for the Broadway production. This is some of the loss of the distinctive bal musette flavor on The Wreck Of A Mec (originally Le cane d'une Irma) and in the over-orchestrated dance routine, Dis-donc.

Only the American cast LP is in stereo, and I wish it hadn't been. Placement is splendid on Sons Of France and Le Gr'ai Is le Root of the Evil, but Dis-donc would have benefited from vocal movement. Moreover, though Mr. Michell and Miss Seal are doubtless close together on stage while singing The Edge Of Coulaincourt (their first greeting, "Salut," makes it clear that they are drinking together), the singers are heard from opposite sites speakers. This unnatural placement is then inexplicably repeated immediately.

STereo/HIFI CONSULTANTS

Say You Saw It in HiFi/STEREO REVIEW

LOOKING FOR

LOW PRICES

LONDON CALLING THE WORLD...

KEEP HI-FI COSTS LOW!

buy BRITISH EQUIPMENT from the United Kingdom

Mail Order Specialists:

- AMPLIFIERS
- MOTORS
- TUNERS
- SPEAKERS
- PICK-UPS

All goods Packed, Insured and Shipped promptly at minimum cost. Send us details of your needs.

C. C. GOODWIN (Sales) Ltd. (Dept. R.)
7, THE BROADWAY, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N.22. ENGLAND.

MAIL ORDER HI-FI

You can now purchase all your Hi-FI from one reliable source and be assured of perfect delivery. We deliver from NY stock most components, recorders & tape within 24 hours.

SEND US A LIST OF YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR WHOLESALE QUOTATION and our FREE wholesale catalogue.

CARSTON

125-2 E. 88 St.
New York 28, N. Y.

OUT OF SPACE?

If we were to tell you
All about AUDION'S
"Out of This World"
Hi-Fi Value.

Write for free catalog.

audion

25-K Oxford Road
Massapequa, New York

KEEP YOUR HEAD!

Before you buy, send for our special low prices on your high fidelity requirements. You'll be glad you did.

Ask too for our unusual money-saving catalog, A-12.

KEY ELECTRONICS CO.

120 Liberty St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.
afterward for their intimate duet. Our Language Of Love. I haven’t heard the mono version, but it might possibly be more satisfactory.

S. G.

**JOHN GIELGUD—ONE MAN IN HIS TIME.** Readings from Shakespeare. Columbia OL 5550 $4.98

Interest: Eternal
Performance: A master
Recording: Fine

The “one man in his time” who plays many parts would seem to apply specifically to John Gielgud. For here he follows up his Ages of Man Readings (Columbia OL 5590) with another collection of sonnets and speeches that again reveal his uncanny mastery at recreating vast and varied emotions, characters, and situations. As was true of the previous recital, these excerpts do not appear to have been chosen according to any strict “seven ages of man” formula, but cover many different aspects of love, war, and death. They prove that to achieve genuine dramatic distinction, nothing more is really needed than for master to meet master.

S. G.

**FOLK**

**DOWN SOUTH SUMMIT MEETIN’—TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME.** Brownie McGhee, Lightnin’ Hopkins, Big Joe Williams, Sonny Terry. Ain’t Nothin’ Like Whiskey: Winmin From Coast To Coast & 4 others. World Pacific 1296 $5.98

Interest: One of 1960’s best
Performance: Spontaneous
Recording: Superb
Stereo Directionality: Excellent
Stereo Depth: Realistic

Before leaving World Pacific for a European recording position, Ed Michel produced for that label its best folk set and one of the most endearingly enjoyable blues albums of the year. Recorded in Los Angeles in July, 1960, the musical colloquy included Lightnin’ Hopkins (Texas), Big Joe Williams (Mississippi and later St. Louis), Sonny Terry (Georgia), and Brownie McGhee (Tennessee). The latter two have been based in New York for several years.

Most of the tracks consist of casual interplay between the four on such basic blues subjects as love, whiskey, and prison. There’s even a tribute to motherhood from Hopkins. It is Hopkins who is the most wryly individual of the four, but Joe Williams’ choked passion (he is not the Basic vocalist) is also effective. Sonny Terry is heatedly aggressive on both harmonica commentaries and vocals. Brownie McGhee has become rather slick, but there are several slyly humorous exchanges between him and Lightnin’.

These are not “deep blues” in the Cante hondo sense. Even when the lyrics speak of hurt and anger, the feeling is that of four long-time travelers engaged in a genial back-room story telling contest. It is the pervasive warmth and naturalness of the four-way conversation that makes the album so immediately appealing. Dick Bock of World Pacific deserves commendation for supervising a superlative engineering job.

N. H.

**SEND HI/FI/STEREO REVIEW EVERY MONTH**

name ____________________________
address __________________________
city, state _________________________

Check one: [ ] 8 years for $12  [ ] 2 years
for $9  [ ] 1 year for $5

IN THE U.S., ITS POSSESSIONS AND CANADA
[ ] Payment Enclosed  [ ] Bill Me

Foreign rates: Pan American Union countries, add $3.50 per year; all other foreign countries, add $1.00 per year.

Mail to:

HIFI/STereo REVIEW HRS-161H
436 S. Wabash Ave.  Chicago 5, Ill.
HiFi / STEREO MARKET PLACE

ALL HI-FI & STEREO L.P. RECORDS
ALL LABELS - ALL ARTISTS

Buy 2 - Get 1 Free!
50% DIVIDEND
Over 2 LP's - Get 3rd LP. at your Choice FREE!
Bonus record in same price category
NO DISCOUNTS - NO OBLIGATIONS
MORE ADVANTAGES THAN ANY OTHER CLUB

Write for full details and new, complete 250 page catalog 35¢ - U.S. only.
Deduct this amount from your first order.
IMMEDIATE SERVICE - ALL RECORDS GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH
Not for in-store pickup 3rd first LP. The each additional LP.

Universal Record Club
Box 1111, Montclairside, N.J.

"QUICK-SEE" ALBUM FILE
Protect your records with Quick-See album file. Eliminates button jacket wear. Boys smoothly forward on ball bearings for easy front-view, flip-through collection. Now in 9 colors. Prepaid postcard on any Quick-See. Installed in开启, closets or shelves. Prices start at 57.95. Also available with cabinet shown.

DEALERS INQUIRY
KERSTING MANUFACTURING COMPANY
504-A South Date
Alhambra, California

SOUND EFFECTS
Hi-Fi and Super

Newest sounds—airplanes—DC-8—Electra prop-jet—Boeing 707—Air Force F-104 Starfighter—Regulus 1—missile launching—carrier sounds—also autos—music—trains—household—industry. More than 13 classifications; over 1500 real-life sound effects. See your dealer or send 25¢ for 56-page Catalog containing more than 250 record listings.

MP-TV SERVICES, Inc.
7100-M Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

First Quality! Splice-free!

professional Recording Tape

Made specially for
San Goody
The West's Largest Record & Radio Dealer

A $2.50 VALUE!
1800' Mylar $1.99

A $3.50 VALUE!
1200' Acetate 1.19

RENT stereo tapes

- Over 1500 different albums All Labels
- 2-track and 4-track
- No deposit on tapes rented
- Postpaid to and from your home

FREE RECORDING TAPE for 2-track (pinetiel mail)

NORELCO SPEAKERS

Minimum R.F.T. speaker to R2200 with
100° + 30° + 18° + 15° + 12° + 10° + 8° + 6° + 4° + 2°

NORELCO Data Sheet

RECORDING TAPE

"Quality guaranteed not to rub off or squeak—or many track. Can
play with other "Hi-Fi" tapes. Send 1 for more information. We are original pioneers in the tape recording business and our
speakers sound everything buy SSSS

NORELCO SPEAKERS

SEND FOR SPEAKER SPECIFICATION SHEET.

COMMISSIONED ELECTRONICS CO.
1714 Columbus Road
Washington, D.C.

MOVING?

Make sure you notify our subscription department about any change of address. Besure to include your postal zone number as well as both old and new addresses. Please allow four weeks' time for processing.

HiFi/STEREO REVIEW

434 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 5, Illinois
Hi-Fi/STEREO SHOPPING CENTER

RATE: 40¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. March issue closes January 5th. Send order and remittance to: Martin Lincoln, Hi-Fi/STEREO REVIEW, One Park Ave., N.Y.C. 16.

**SHOPPING GUIDE**

A HANDY GUIDE TO PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, NOT NECESSARILY IN THE HIGH FIDELITY FIELD, BUT OF WIDE GENERAL INTEREST.

**PHOTOGRAPHY—FILM, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES**


**EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION**

High Paying Jobs in Foreign Land! Send $2.00 for complete list! Yours for Foreign Contact Bulletin gives 172, Columbus 10, Ohio.

Earn good money selling advertising brand matches. Free samples furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. MD-11, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

FREE $1.00 worth, your choice, from first stamp selection. No strings. Adults only. Rush request now. Philatelists, Dept. EMG-2, New Paltz, N.Y.

**STAMPS & COINS**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**


**MISCELLANEOUS**


**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Scott Ziff-Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shure Brothers, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nortronics Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Columbia Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Columbia Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CBS Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>British Industries Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>EICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Electro-Sonic Laboratories, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Electro-Voice, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Electronics Book Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Epic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fairchild Recording Equipment Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fisher Radio Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jensen Manufacturing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kenning Manufacturing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Key Electronics Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Koss Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Lafayette Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>London Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MP-TV Services, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Marantz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Natronics Company, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nuclear Products Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>O.S. Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>RCA Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>R.C.A. Victor Popular Album Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Radio Shack Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Schaffer Organ Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Scott, Inc., H. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Sherwood Electronic Laboratories, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Shure Brothers, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Stereo-Porti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Stereophonic Sound Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Superscope, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Uher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>United Artists Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>United Stereo Tapes, FOURTH COVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Universal Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Viking of Minneapolis, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Warner Bros. Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Westminster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Ziff-Davis—Book Division</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HiFi/Stereo Review**

**ADVERTISER'S INDEX**

January 1961

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE NO.</th>
<th>ADVERTISER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>A.S. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Airex Radio Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Allied Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Altex Lansing Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Angel Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Apparatus Development Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Artia Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Atlantic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Audio Devices, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Audio Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Audio Fidelity Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Audio Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Audion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Bel Canto Stereophonic Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>British Industries Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Carver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Columbia Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Columbia Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Commissioned Electronics Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>D &amp; O Machine Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Dexter Chemical Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Duotone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Dynamco, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>EICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Electro-Sonic Laboratories, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Electro-Voice, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Electronics Book Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Epic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Fairchild Recording Equipment Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fisher Radio Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Giese-Staers Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Goodwin (Sales) Ltd., C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Goody, Sam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Greenfree Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Harmon-Kardon, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Heath Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Hi-Fi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Hi Fidelity Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Jensen Manufacturing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Kenton Manufacturing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Key Electronics Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Koss Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Lafayette Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>London Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>M.P.-TV Services, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Marantz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Nortronics Company, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Nuclear Products Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>RCA Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>RCA Victor Popular Album Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Radio Shack Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Schaefer Organ Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Scott, Inc., H. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sherwood Electronic Laboratories, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Shure Brothers, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Stereo-Porti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Stereophonic Sound Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Superscope, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Uher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>United Artists Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>United Stereo Tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Universal Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Viking of Minneapolis, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION SERVICE**

Here's how you can get additional information, promptly and at no charge, concerning the products advertised in this issue of HiFi/Stereo Review. This free information will add to your understanding of high fidelity and the equipment, records and tape necessary for its fullest enjoyment.

1. Print or type your name and address on the coupon below.
2. Check in the alphabetical advertising index, left, for the names of the advertisers in whose products you are interested.
3. In front of each advertiser's name is a code number. Circle the appropriate number on the coupon below. You may circle as many numbers as you wish.
4. Add up the number of requests you have made and write the total in the total box.
5. Cut out the coupon and mail it to:

**HiFi/Stereo Review**

P.O. Box 203
Village Station
New York 14, New York

---

**HiFi/Stereo Review**

P.O. Box 203 1160
Village Station
New York 14, New York

Please send me additional information concerning the products of the advertisers whose code numbers I have circled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE NO.</th>
<th>ADVERTISER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A.S. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Allied Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Altex Lansing Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Angel Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Apparatus Development Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Artia Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Atlantic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Audio Devices, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Audio Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Audio Fidelity Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Audio Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Audion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Bel Canto Stereophonic Recordings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>British Industries Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Carver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Columbia Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Columbia Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Commissioned Electronics Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>D &amp; O Machine Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Dexter Chemical Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Duotone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Dynamco, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>EICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Electro-Sonic Laboratories, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Electro-Voice, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Electronics Book Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Epic Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Fairchild Recording Equipment Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fisher Radio Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Giese-Staers Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Goodwin (Sales) Ltd., C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Goody, Sam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Greenfree Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Harmon-Kardon, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Heath Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Hi-Fi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Hi Fidelity Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Jensen Manufacturing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Kenton Manufacturing Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Key Electronics Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Koss Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Lafayette Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>London Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>M.P.-TV Services, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Marantz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Nortronics Company, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Nuclear Products Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>RCA Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>RCA Victor Popular Album Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Radio Shack Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Schaefer Organ Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Scott, Inc., H. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sherwood Electronic Laboratories, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Shure Brothers, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Stereo-Porti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Stereophonic Sound Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Superscope, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>Uher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>United Artists Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>United Stereo Tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Universal Record Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Viking of Minneapolis, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**ZONE**

**STATE**

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
Save on the best in popular albums. Select from these RCA Victor best-sellers.

**ANY FIVE for $3.98 only**

NATIONALY ADVERTISED PRICES TOTAL UP TO $28.90

**STEREO or REGULAR L.P.**

... if you agree to buy six additional albums within one year from The RCA Victor Popular Album Club

This exciting new plan offers you the finest stereo or hi-fi music being recorded today—for far less money than you would normally pay. It helps build your record library carefully, completely.

You save up to 40% with this introductory offer alone. After the trial membership, if you continue, you will save about one third of the manufacturer's nationally advertised price under the Club's Record-Dividend Plan. This plan lets you choose a free regular L.P. or stereo album with every two you buy from the Club.

Every month you are offered a wide variety of albums (up to 200 a year). One will be singled out as the album-of-the-month. If you want it, you do nothing; it will come to you automatically. If you prefer an alternate—or nothing at all—we will simply state your wishes on our form always provided. For regular L.P. albums you will pay the nationally advertised price—usually $3.98, at times $4.98; for stereo albums you will pay the nationally advertised price of $4.98, at times $5.98 (plus—in all cases—a small charge for postage and handling).

**The Albums Below Are Available In Regular L.P. Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Album Title</th>
<th>Artist(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOONLIGHT</td>
<td>Glenn Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or lets</td>
<td>Rodgers and Hammerstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music being recorded today</td>
<td>MARIO LANZA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>track recording</td>
<td>SOUTH PACIFIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950s</td>
<td>LONE STARERS' ANO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TOUCH OF EDIE HAYWOOD</td>
<td>CONCERTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCHAIKOVSKY</td>
<td>Love, COMO'S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTS</td>
<td>ALBUMS BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAAS</td>
<td>Temptation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers and</td>
<td>183,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Their</td>
<td>A *183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hit fed in their by most</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Take a Number from JAZZ to CLASSICAL

Any number...any recording artist. With 30 recording companies making more and more of their libraries available on 4-track stereo tape—you can pick your favorite musical number, recording artist or type of music from 4-track's growing list right now! And, because of the long-lasting fidelity of tape, it will always sound as good as the day you bought it. Your local hi-fi salon, music store or tape machine dealer has the full story on 4-track's winning combination of quality—variety—and economy. For catalog, write: 1024 Kifer Rd., Sunnyvale, California, UNITED STEREO TAPES M-X

MUSIC SOUNDS BEST ON TAPE / and you can prove it to yourself...hear it